

M146

ro11

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

25

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1919

5. CARRIER

477 (B)

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3/13/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tulka

Order Stations - March 1919

Page	Name of Station	Mich.
142	Det. th	Mich.
141	Det. th	Mich.
143	Det. th	Mich.
144	Det. th	Mich.
145	Det. th	Mich.
146	Det. th	Mich.
147	Det. th	Mich.
154	Det. th	Mich.
156	Det. th	Mich.
170	Det. th	Mich.
175	Det. th	Mich.
176	Det. th	Mich.
177	Det. th	Mich.
199	Det. th	Mich.

B - Volume 477

March 1919

Page 122 Detroit
to

Montreal.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR.44	Cornes	Francis	37	m	Iron worker	English	English	Canada	London	no relatives	Ohio Toledo
2	PR.44	Leddon	Ralph	39	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Webb City
3	PR.44	Stadniks	Tomasz	36	"	Machinist	Russian	Russian	"	Ford City	"	Mich Detroit
4	PR.44	Manos	Peter	25	"	Laborer	Greek	Greek	"	Windsor	"	Wayne
5	PR.44	Hilliard	William	33	"	"	English	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend-William Nichols	Mo. St. Louis
6	PR.44	Isen	William	37	"	Weld. Insurance	"	English	"	"	290 Erie St., Toronto, Ont.	Term. Memphis
7	PR.44	Patterson	William	27	"	Concrete worker	"	Scotland	"	London	no relatives	Ohio Lorain
8	PR.44	Hansen	Jacob	22	"	Marine fireman	Danish	Scandinavia	"	Montreal	Father-Henrik P. Hansen	Mich Detroit
9	PR.44	Myking	John	24	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	"	Randers, Norway	"
10	PR.44	Stanton	John W.	29	"	Electrician	English	English	"	London	no relatives	"
11	PR.44	Vernon	David E.	39	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR.44	Harding	Arthur B.	35	"	Lumber checker	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PR.44	Low	Robert G.	29	"	Carpenter	"	Scotland	"	"	Father-James Low	"
14	PR.44	Wieniora	Frank	30	"	Soldier	Russian	Polish	"	"	no relatives	Ind. E. Chicago
15	PR.44	Krakowski	Benjamin	22	"	Tool grinder	English	"	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
16	PR.44	Rudin	Nicholas	32	"	Drillpress operator	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"
17	PR.44	Kimberly	John	31	"	Orderly	English	Irish	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
18	PR.44	Langster	Charles E.	31	"	Mechanic	"	England	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
19	PR.44	Kemp	William	25	"	Iron miner	"	"	"	"	"	Megawnee
20	PR.44	Nash	Alfred J.	24	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Halifax	Father-James Nash	Ohio Springfield
21	PR.44	Treloar	Cyril	26	"	Miner	"	"	"	London	no relatives	Mich Houghton
22	PR.44	Weaver	George E.	21	"	Wroughtman	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit
23	PR.44	Streitberger	Robert	21	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
24	PR.44	Stiele	Robert	45	"	Farmer	"	Irish	"	"	"	Kans Topeka
25	PR.44	Meade	John	28	"	Horseshoe	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ill. Chicago
26	PR.44	Mendick	Edward J.	22	"	Machinist	"	England	"	London	"	"
27	PR.44	Beecher	Rich	28	"	Driver	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
28	PR.44	Somers	Robert	44	"	Miner	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Mo. Richmond
29	PR.44	M. Murtu	William	35	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Cal. Los Angeles
30	PR.44	Sturrock	John	26	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-Mrs. Geo. Sharp	Berkeley
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO FASERMS - THE RESULTS OF A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT - THE RESULTS OF A CANADIAN OCEAN
OF DEEP EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

class "D"

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPO - Canadian Pacific R.
 MCR - Michigan Central R.
 D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry
 W & D - Walkerville & Detroit
 Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Walter R. Brooks
 Joseph Smith
 Michael W. Dyer
 Alexander M. Smith
 William B. Smith
 Robert L. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 1900	St. Louis	March 21 1919
2	"	Oct. 1904	Arabie	" 21 1918
3	"	June 1911	Unknown	Aug. 21 -
4	"	Oct. 1911	Thomistock	" 21 -
5	"	Dec. 1907	Carmania	Mar. 21 1919
6	"	Dec. 1908	N.Y.	" 21
7	Halifax	Aug. 1914	Unknown	" 21
8	N.Y.	March 1915	United States	Sept. 21 1918
9	St. John	April 26, 1917	Scotian	" 21 -
10	Boston	March 1906	Swernia	March 22 1919
11	San Francisco	Mar. 1897	Alameda	" 22
12	Halifax	June 1919	Lake Erie	" 22
13	Phila.	Sept. 24, 1912	Haverford	" 22
14	N.Y.	June 1912	Kronland	" 22
15	"	Oct. 1905	Unknown	" 22
16	"	Mar. 16, 1911	C.P.R.	" 22
17	Halifax	Mar. 1919	Celtic	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	N.Y.	June 1914	M.C.R.	" 22
22	Boston	April 1914	M.C.R.	" 22
23	N.Y.	Nov. 1915	Finland	" 22
24	Montreal	Nov. 1904	Unknown	" 22
25	Halifax	Mar. 17, 1919	C.P.R.	" 22
26	"	Mar. 18, 1919	C.P.R.	" 22
27	"	Mar. 1919	Celtic	" 22
28	N.Y.	Aug. 1902	Southwest	" 22
29	St. John	Mar. 5, 1919	Unknown	" 22
30	Halifax	Mar. 17, 1919	Carmania	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Williams	William D	34	m	clerk meat cutter	y	English	y	Wales	Welsh	Canada London	no relatives	Mich.	St. Paul
2	PR 44	Barber	August	43	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
3	PR 44	Hengren	Carl	35	"	Miner	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Mich.	Minneapolis
4	PR 44	Kuchuk	Adam	48	m	Laborer	no	"	no	Russia	Russian	Toronto	brother-Squato Kuchuk 51 Nelson St., Toronto, Ont. wife-Anna Lapin	Mich.	Detroit
5	PR 44	Lapin	John	33	"	marine	y	Russian	y	"	"	Ford City	Milovsk, Russia		
6	PR 44	Krivonoski	John	24	s	fireman motor	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	PR 44	Beattie	Thomas H.	29	m	mechanic	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Iowa	Cottage Grove
8	PR 44	Banks	Harry	30	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
9	PR 44	Jensen	Bernard M.	44	s	hand	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"		
10	PR 44	Batten	Sydney C.	26	m	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
11	PR 44	Skowronski	John	30	s	Cook	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Willis	
12	PR 44	Brazanuk	Feodor	21	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	Ford City	father-Felix Brazanuk Hotel, Russia	Detroit	
13	PR 44	Curel	William J.	19	"	Student	"	English	"	Spain	Spanish	London	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
14	PR 44	Garrity	Peter	30	"	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	
15	PR 44	Prendergast	Ernest	33	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	PR 44	Ehlund	Samuel	31	s	Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Montreal	friend-William Davis 200 Edgerton St., London, Ont.	Fla.	Pensacola
17	PR 44	Whitehead	James	32	m	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	Windsor	"	Ind.	Dugger
18	PR 44	Rechon	Jonny	23	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Ford City	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER,

class "D":

5208 - [illegible]
5608 - [illegible] 77
mcr - [illegible]
DYN - Detroit & Windsor
grv - Gairderville & Detroit Eas-
WabR - Wash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Alexander M. Don

G. Leon Frick
 Insp. in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	Oct. 1904	c.P.R. Baltic	1919 March 22
2	"	Mar. 1900	c.P.R. Bretagne	22
3	Phila.	Dec. 1903	c.P.R. Unknown	22
4	Halifax	May 1914	c.P.R. Kurek	22
5	Quebec	Aug. 6, 1912	c.P.R. Unknown	23
6	N.Y.	June 1911	c.P.R. Unknown	23
7	Boston	Dec. 1912	c.P.R. Arabic	23
8	"	April 1909	c.P.R. Numidian	23
9	N.Y.	Sept. 1905	c.P.R. Oscar II	23
10	Montreal	Mar. 1911	c.P.R. Monteguma	23
11	N.Y.	May 1901	c.P.R. Unknown	23
12	"	May 1914	c.P.R. Unknown	1918 Aug. 23
13	"	Aug. 1913	c.P.R. Vaterland	1919 Mar. 24
14	"	May 1911	c.P.R. Corenia	24
15	Phila.	Aug. 1899	c.P.R. Unknown	24
16	Boston	Jan. 1911	c.P.R. Lottus	24
17	Quebec	Aug. 1912	c.P.R. Cedric	24
18	Halifax	April 1913	c.P.R. Unknown	24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Detroit

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	mc	Holmes	William H.	31	m	merchant	English	Canada	Russell	Father - Thomas Holmes Russell, Ont.	Mich. Whitaker
2	mc	Holmes	Edna	31	f	none				Father - Joseph Kent 184 2nd St. Ottawa, Ont.	
3	mc	Shute	Annetta H.	36	f	none		Scotch	Warton	Mother - Lily J. Byers Warton, Ont.	Detroit
4	mc	Freel	Lillie	42	f	wid. Housekeeper		English	Winnipeg	Brother - J. B. Brook 79 Westgate, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill. Mt. Carmel
5	mc	Binks	William	27	m	engineer			London	Wife - Blanche Binks 584 Central Ave., London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
6	mc	Nayson	Duncan	21	s	machinist		Scotch		Friend - Mrs. Perry Toronto, Ont.	River Rouge
7	mc	Granger	Mabel	38	f	nurse			Toronto	No relatives	Iowa Davenport
8	mc	Caldwell	Henry J.	62	m	teacher		Irish	Windsor	Brother - Thomas Caldwell Cottam, Ont.	Ills. Chicago
9	mc	Jenkins	William	52	m	laborer		English	Toronto	Wife - Susan Jenkins 1011 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
10	mc	Williams	Cecil	23	f	clerk			Sandwich	Father - Ezra Williams Picton, Ont.	
11	mc	Williams	Grace	21	f	none		French		Father - Basil LeBour Sandwich, Ont.	
12	mc	McFarlin	Hector	34	m	machinist		Scotch	Jenney	Father - John H. McFarlin Jenney, Alb.	
13	mc	McFarlin	Ethel	26	f	none				Father - William J. Fairbairn Reg. Cliff, Alb.	
14	mc	Margern	Erwin	33	m	worker		English	Sandwich	Wife - Catherine Margern 375 Peter St., Sandwich, Ont.	
15	mc	Williams	Samuel	22	s	machinist			Toronto	Father - Abraham Williams 199 Major St., Toronto, Ont.	
16	mc	Tester	John S.	49	m				Windsor	Sister - Mrs. F. Huggett 64 Erie St., Windsor, Ont.	R.D. Longsdale
17	mc	Tester	Hannah M.	50	f	none					
18	mc	Bilbs	Sarah	47	f	none			Cereal	Sister in law - Brother in law - Jack Bilbs 18 Lydian Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
19	mc	Foster	Thomas N.	61	m	surgeon			Belleville	Sister - Mrs. Phillips Rednerville, Ont.	
20	mc	Foster	Bertha	47	f	none				Sister in law -	
21	mc	Foster	Mary	19	s	clerk					
22	mc	Brown	Gertrude	31	f	stenographer		Scotch	Toronto	See Montreal file 11047/15 Aunt - Percy McCull 340 George St., Toronto, Ont.	
23	mc	Schollieck	Bessie A.	22	f	teacher		Irish	Clarenceville	Father - A. J. Hunter Clarenceville, Ont.	
24	mc	Steele	Annie	25	f	housework			London	Mother - Mary Steele 18 Horton St., London, Ont.	
25	mc	Heslope	Phyllis	22	f	none			Toronto	No relatives	
26	mc	Campbell	Ross	17	m	operator		Scotch	Windsor	Grandmother - Eliza Jackson Cedar Springs, Ont.	
27	mc	Daniels	Alfred J.	39	m	carter		English	London	No relatives	Ills. Chicago
28	mc	Rockford	Minnie	39	f	none		Irish	Walkerville	Husband - William Rockford Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
29	mc	Boye	Rebecca	53	f	none		English	Toronto	am - Marian Armitage Newmarket, Ont.	
30	mc	Daillebont	Joseph	30	m	worker		Indian	Amherstburg	Brother - John Daillebont Bridgeburg, Ont.	

NOT USED

124 30 NOT USED

Total passengers

•U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b) (5) DPP

MONTH OF March 24, 1919.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R Brooks
Charles Marzetta
George Truesdell
Alexander M. Fox
Willard & Dayton
William Briggs.
John Abbott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Feb 23 1919	C.P.R.	Feb 25 1919
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Feb 24 1919	Bew	" 25
4	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
5	Halifax	Jan 17 1919	Olympic	" 25
6	Quebec	May 9 1911	Champion	" 25
7	Detroit	Feb 25 1919	C.P.R.	" 25
8	"	July 25 1918	Wat.	July 25 1918
9	Phila	1910	Haverford	" 25
10	Detroit	Feb 25 1919	Bew	Feb 25 1919
11	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	"	O.P.R.	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	"	Bew	" 26
15	Halifax	April 1912	Megastie	" 26
16	Quebec	May 1 1916	Domination	" 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18	Montreal	March 1906	Parisian	July 26 1918
19	Detroit	July 25 1918	H.I.R.	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	Feb 1 1919	"	Feb 26 1919
23	"	Feb 26 1919	C.P.R.	" 26
24	"	"	WED	" 27
25	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
26	"	"	Bew	" 27
27	St John	Feb 2 1919	Champion	" 27 1918
28	Detroit	June 4 1918	Bew	July 27
29	"	July 27 1918	C.P.R.	" 27
30	"	July 26 1918	Bew	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome—the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.						
49212	1	5240 C.N.Co. Young	Primary 2 m.B. Melissa	67	f	wid none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Simcoe	Daughter - Mrs. Frank Butler Simcoe, Ont.	Mich	Cadillac
49364	2	2 H.I. Winter	B.S.S. Leila	19	s	Stenographer		Irish		Chatham	Chatham, Ont.			Father - Raymond Winter		Detroit
49524	3	76313 H.I. Cofell	B.S.S. Leila	21		maker		English						Raleigh, Ont.		
49251	4	76314 m.c. Hiffin		83		wid none		Irish		St. Marys	St. Marys, Ont.			Sister - Father Hayes		
5	600	Nicholson	Elizabeth	38	s	Domestic		Scotch		Winnipeg	No relatives					
6	P.R. 44 H.I. Mann	George W.	28	m	m	Sailor		English		Halifax						
49462	7	76310 m.c. Woodberry	W.R.B. Annie	38	f	wid Cook				London	Friend - Col Hobbs			530 Ridout St.; London, Ont.		
49528	8	7403 m.c. Murray	J.W.C. Wilbert	26	m	s operator	Det # 3712/15 of 10/5/36	Irish						Father - Joseph Murray		
31399	9	7355 m.c. Pollock		61		wid maker		Scotch		Galt	Galt, Ont.			43 Oxford St., London, Ont.		Ohio Cleveland
31398	10	7354 B.W. Moore	a.m.B. Annie B.	38	f	s none		English		Taristock	Taristock, Ont.			Sister - Annie Turner		Cal. Redondo Beach
49273	11	8350 B.W. Barfoot	W.P. Olive H.	24		m		Irish		Ottawa	Father - John Coldough			24 McPherson Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Mich Detroit
49222	12	8358 O.P. Watson	X.G.H. Morley L.I.	48	m	s estate		English		Brampton	Brampton, Ont.			Mother - Martha Watson		Cal. unknown
49224	13	84313 Under 16 McKay		51		wid Contractor		Scotch		Toronto	537 Hamilton St., Toronto, Ont.			Mother - Margaret McKay		Texas Aspermont
49224	14	acc father B.W. McKay	B.S.S. Harvey	10	s	none								Grandmother		
15	82085 H.I. McNary	B.S.S. James		29		operator		Irish		Windsor	No relatives					Mich Detroit
16	76626 Under 16 Reeder	B.S.S. Arleigh W.		25		Labourer		Scotch		Chatham	Chatham, Ont.			Mother - Minnie Blakeslee		Clare
17	acc mother B.W. Kilmore	Primary P.S.P. Verna		46	f	s none	No Under 16 No	Greek		Fort William	Fort William, Ont.			Grandfather - John Miller		Detroit
18	82088 B.W. Terrington		Harry	36	m	m Farmer	y	English	y	Chatham	Chatham, Ont.			Friend - William Stone		
19	82089 B.W. Terrington		Ella	33	f	none										
20	P.R. 44 B.W. Baranski	H.I. Alexander		23	m	s Fireman		Polish		London	No relatives					Ill Chicago
49225	21	8363 m.c. Rudds	F.B.B. Norman	16		Student		English		Blenheim	Blenheim, Ont.			Father - Walter Rudds		Mich Detroit
49466	22	7414 m.c. Gibson	W.R.B. Georgina	19	f	Steno.				Toronto	324 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.			Grandmother - Jean Hester		
49416	23	7268 m.c. Cook		41	m	m Salesman					419 Young St., Toronto, Ont.			Wife - Minnie Cook		Ill Chicago
49417	24	7269 m.c. McDougall	R.W.B. Julia	47	f	s none		Scotch			Sister - Mrs. Isabella Thomson			35 McPherson Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
25	5458 W.E.T. Pelletier	X.S.R. Peter		47	m	m maker		French		St. Catharines	Port Levi, Que.			Sister - Mrs. Mary Conlon		Mich River Rouge
26	1930 m.c. LeFave	J.S.S. Leda		27	f	s Steno.				Windsor	233 Bruce Ave.; Windsor, Ont.			Mother - Annie LeFave		Detroit
27	6051 Under 16 Klass		Jennie	35		m none		Hebrew		Toronto	81 Borden St., Toronto, Ont.			Father - P. Levine		
28	acc mother B.W. Klass		Morris	7	m	s	No Under 16 No									
29	2062 O.M. McHarman		Peter J.	27		m Accountant	English			London	Grandfather			Father - Hugh McHarman		
30	2100 O.M. McHarman		Francis	22	s	clerk								Father - Joseph S. McHarman		

NOT USED

125

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Grandfatherly - 15- born U.S.
Theodore

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime in any court of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y self	12	No	-	Daughter - Mrs. L. J. Werning 210 Blodgett St., Cadillac, Mich.	y 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	self white	gr none	Canada Barton, Ont.	
2	"	15	-	-	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Richman 685 Military Ave., Detroit	1 week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med br	-	Chatham	
3	"	17	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. George Taggart 426 Lundy Ave., Detroit	2 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	br	Tilbury, Ont.	
4	"	50	-	-	Son - Frank Kiffin 1224 14th Ave., Detroit	6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	gr	bl	London	
5	"	500	-	-	Sister - Barbara York 578 1/2 Parker Ave., Detroit	y Indefinitely	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5 7	rdy aubn	gr	Scotland Carrisbay	
6	"	50	y	1916 Jan.	Cousin - Robert Taylor Labelle Ave., Detroit	No Perm.	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	med br	bl	Canada Chatham	
7	"	35	No	-	Friend - Mrs. Cuthbert 1273 Beaumont St., Detroit	y 1 mo.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	fair	br	England Highlickington	
8	"	50	-	-	Brother - Fred Murray 1495 Addison Road, Cleveland, O.	Uncertain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	bl	Canada London	
9	"	500	-	-	Brother - Robert Pollock Box 246, Rodondo Beach, Cal.	3 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	med	-	Scotland Kilmanoch	
10	"	40	-	-	Friend - Charlotte Smith Baraboo, Wisc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	fair	-	Canada St. Marys	
11	"	25	y	1918 Jan.	Husband - Joseph Barfoot 35 Fernwood Ave., Detroit	Indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	br	Ireland County Carlow	
12	"	450	No	-	No address	Indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	bl	Canada Beachville	
13	"	275	y	1882	Friend - W. L. Johnson 1882 Rochester 1882	2 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	dark blk	br	England Lateralwood on Tyne	
14	father	-	No	-	Boards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	Canada Toronto	
15	self	20	y	1915 May	542 M. Ximisty Ave., Detroit	No Perm.	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	rdy	bl	Ireland Ballymena	
16	"	7	-	-	Father - James Reeder 1901 Clare, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	-	Canada Florence	
17	mother	-	-	-	Father - George Silimov 27 Monroe Ave., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	fair	-	Fort William	
18	self	80	-	-	Friend - Joseph Todd 1902 163 Perry St., Detroit	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	med	-	Chatham	
19	husband	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	dark	br	Exeter	
20	self	60	y	1895 Jan.	Father - Charles Baranski 2038 N. Kennedy Ave., Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair li br	-	U.S. Chicago	
21	"	55	No	-	Michigan State into school Detroit, Mich.	y 1 mo.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	med br	-	Canada Ridgeway	
22	"	8	y	1908 Cal.	Uncle - William Hester 81 Cameron Ave., Detroit	2 wks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	fair	gr none	Toronto	
23	"	20	-	-	Brother - Thomas Cook 1910 106 N. LaSalle St., Chicago	1 mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	med gr br	br	England Cheltenham	
24	"	60	No	-	Brother - Dan M. Dougall 5513 Van Buren St., Chicago	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	fair gr	bl	Canada Toronto	
25	"	100	y	1914 Feb. 14	Wife - Ida Pelletier 1919 110 Batawie St., River Rouge, Mich.	No Perm.	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med br	gr	St. Catharines	
26	"	220	No	-	Friend - Mary Bege 28 May Ave., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dark blk br	br	Ruscomb	
27	"	70	y	1899	Husband - Seadore Glass 1916 302 East Hancock Ave., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	fair br	bl	Russia Brodno	
28	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Toronto	
29	self	200	y	1912	Father - Francisco McLaren 1913 540 Second Ave. Belmont, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	London	
30	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	Ridgeway	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

6508
6003
6007
6011
6015
6019
6023
6027
6031
6035
6039
6043
6047
6051
6055
6059
6063
6067
6071
6075
6079
6083
6087
6091
6095
6099
6103
6107
6111
6115
6119
6123
6127
6131
6135
6139
6143
6147
6151
6155
6159
6163
6167
6171
6175
6179
6183
6187
6191
6195
6199
6203
6207
6211
6215
6219
6223
6227
6231
6235
6239
6243
6247
6251
6255
6259
6263
6267
6271
6275
6279
6283
6287
6291
6295
6299
6303
6307
6311
6315
6319
6323
6327
6331
6335
6339
6343
6347
6351
6355
6359
6363
6367
6371
6375
6379
6383
6387
6391
6395
6399
6403
6407
6411
6415
6419
6423
6427
6431
6435
6439
6443
6447
6451
6455
6459
6463
6467
6471
6475
6479
6483
6487
6491
6495
6499
6503
6507
6511
6515
6519
6523
6527
6531
6535
6539
6543
6547
6551
6555
6559
6563
6567
6571
6575
6579
6583
6587
6591
6595
6599
6603
6607
6611
6615
6619
6623
6627
6631
6635
6639
6643
6647
6651
6655
6659
6663
6667
6671
6675
6679
6683
6687
6691
6695
6699
6703
6707
6711
6715
6719
6723
6727
6731
6735
6739
6743
6747
6751
6755
6759
6763
6767
6771
6775
6779
6783
6787
6791
6795
6799
6803
6807
6811
6815
6819
6823
6827
6831
6835
6839
6843
6847
6851
6855
6859
6863
6867
6871
6875
6879
6883
6887
6891
6895
6899
6903
6907
6911
6915
6919
6923
6927
6931
6935
6939
6943
6947
6951
6955
6959
6963
6967
6971
6975
6979
6983
6987
6991
6995
6999
7003
7007
7011
7015
7019
7023
7027
7031
7035
7039
7043
7047
7051
7055
7059
7063
7067
7071
7075
7079
7083
7087
7091
7095
7099
7103
7107
7111
7115
7119
7123
7127
7131
7135
7139
7143
7147
7151
7155
7159
7163
7167
7171
7175
7179
7183
7187
7191
7195
7199
7203
7207
7211
7215
7219
7223
7227
7231
7235
7239
7243
7247
7251
7255
7259
7263
7267
7271
7275
7279
7283
7287
7291
7295
7299
7303
7307
7311
7315
7319
7323
7327
7331
7335
7339
7343
7347
7351
7355
7359
7363
7367
7371
7375
7379
7383
7387
7391
7395
7399
7403
7407
7411
7415
7419
7423
7427
7431
7435
7439
7443
7447
7451
7455
7459
7463
7467
7471
7475
7479
7483
7487
7491
7495
7499
7503
7507
7511
7515
7519
7523
7527
7531
7535
7539
7543
7547
7551
7555
7559
7563
7567
7571
7575
7579
7583
7587
7591
7595
7599
7603
7607
7611
7615
7619
7623
7627
7631
7635
7639
7643
7647
7651
7655
7659
7663
7667
7671
7675
7679
7683
7687
7691
7695
7699
7703
7707
7711
7715
7719
7723
7727
7731
7735
7739
7743
7747
7751
7755
7759
7763
7767
7771
7775
7779
7783
7787
7791
7795
7799
7803
7807
7811
7815
7819
7823
7827
7831
7835
7839
7843
7847
7851
7855
7859
7863
7867
7871
7875
7879
7883
7887
7891
7895
7899
7903
7907
7911
7915
7919
7923
7927
7931
7935
7939
7943
7947
7951
7955
7959
7963
7967
7971
7975
7979
7983
7987
7991
7995
7999
8003
8007
8011
8015
8019
8023
8027
8031
8035
8039
8043
8047
8051
8055
8059
8063
8067
8071
8075
8079
8083
8087
8091
8095
8099
8103
8107
8111
8115
8119
8123
8127
8131
8135
8139
8143
8147
8151
8155
8159
8163
8167
8171
8175
8179
8183
8187
8191
8195
8199
8203
8207
8211
8215
8219
8223
8227
8231
8235
8239
8243
8247
8251
8255
8259
8263
8267
8271
8275
8279
8283
8287
8291
8295
8299
8303
8307
8311
8315
8319
8323
8327
8331
8335
8339
8343
8347
8351
8355
8359
8363
8367
8371
8375
8379
8383
8387
8391
8395
8399
8403
8407
8411
8415
8419
8423
8427
8431
8435
8439
8443
8447
8451
8455
8459
8463
8467
8471
8475
8479
8483
8487
8491
8495
8499
8503
8507
8511
8515
8519
8523
8527
8531
8535
8539
8543
8547
8551
8555
8559
8563
8567
8571
8575
8579
8583
8587
8591
8595
8599
8603
8607
8611
8615
8619
8623
8627
8631
8635
8639
8643
8647
8651
8655
8659
8663
8667
8671
8675
8679
8683
8687
8691
8695
8699
8703
8707
8711
8715
8719
8723
8727
8731
8735
8739
8743
8747
8751
8755
8759
8763
8767
8771
8775
8779
8783
8787
8791
8795
8799
8803
8807
8811
8815
8819
8823
8827
8831
8835
8839
8843
8847
8851
8855
8859
8863
8867
8871
8875
8879
8883
8887
8891
8895
8899
8903
8907
8911
8915
8919
8923
8927
8931
8935
8939
8943
8947
8951
8955
8959
8963
8967
8971
8975
8979
8983
8987
8991
8995
8999
9003
9007
9011
9015
9019
9023
9027
9031
9035
9039
9043
9047
9051
9055
9059
9063
9067
9071
9075
9079
9083
9087
9091
9095
9099
9103
9107
9111
9115
9119
9123
9127
9131
9135
9139
9143
9147
9151
9155
9159
9163
9167
9171
9175
9179
9183
9187
9191
9195
9199
9203
9207
9211
9215
9219
9223
9227
9231
9235
9239
9243
9247
9251
9255
9259
9263
9267
9271
9275
9279
9283
9287
9291
9295
9299
9303
9307
9311
9315
9319
9323
9327
9331
9335
9339
9343
9347
9351
9355
9359
9363
9367
9371
9375
9379
9383
9387
9391
9395
9399
9403
9407
9411
9415
9419
9423
9427
9431
9435
9439
9443
9447
9451
9455
9459
9463
9467
9471
9475
9479
9483
9487
9491
9495
9499
9503
9507
9511
9515
9519
9523
9527
9531
9535
9539
9543
9547
9551
9555
9559
9563
9567
9571
9575
9579
9583
9587
9591
9595
9599
9603
9607
9611
9615
9619
9623
9627
9631
9635
9639
9643
9647
9651
9655
9659
9663
9667
9671
9675
9679
9683
9687
9691
9695
9699
9703
9707
9711
9715
9719
9723
9727
9731
9735
9739
9743
9747
9751
9755
9759
9763
9767
9771
9775
9779
9783
9787
9791
9795
9799
9803
9807
9811
9815
9819
9823
9827
9831
9835
9839
9843
9847
9851
9855
9859
9863
9867
9871
9875
9879
9883
9887
9891
9895
9899
9903
9907
9911
9915
9919
9923
9927
9931
9935
9939
9943
9947
9951
9955
9959
9963
9967
9971
9975
9979
9983
9987
9991
9995
9999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. New	July 27, 1918
2	"	"	SS. Chicago	27
3	"	"	SS. I.R.	27
4	"	"	"	27
5	Montreal	May 6, 1919	SS. C.P.R.	Feb. 27, 1919
6	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. New	28
7	Quebec	July 27, 1918	SS. Scotian	July 28, 1918
8	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. C.P.R.	28
9	Quebec	May 6, 1918	SS. C.P.R.	28
10	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. C.P.R.	28
11	Quebec	Nov. 27, 1918	SS. Canada	28
12	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. New	28
13	N.Y.	1871	Unknown	28
14	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. C.P.R.	28
15	Quebec	May 6, 1919	SS. New	Feb. 28, 1919
16	Detroit	Nov. 25, 1918	SS. I.R.	28
17	"	Feb. 28, 1919	SS. C.P.R.	28
18	"	"	SS. New	March 1
19	"	"	"	1
20	"	"	"	1
21	"	July 28, 1918	"	July 29, 1918
22	"	"	SS. C.P.R.	29
23	N.Y.	April 1895	SS. St. Paul	30
24	Detroit	July 27, 1918	SS. C.P.R.	30
25	"	Feb. 28, 1919	"	March 2, 1919
26	"	March 1, 1919	SS. W.D.	2
27	N.Y.	1898	Unknown	2
28	Detroit	March 1, 1919	SS. C.P.R.	2
29	"	March 1, 1919	SS. C.P.R.	March 1
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1		2		3		151		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1	2128	Meaurio, B.S.	Jamieson	29	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
2	2129	Meaurio, B.S.	Margaret	7	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
3	2130	Meaurio, B.S.	John	40	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
4	2131	Meaurio, B.S.	Elizabeth	71	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
5	2132	Meaurio, B.S.	John	29	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
6	2133	Meaurio, B.S.	Thomas	23	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
7	2134	Meaurio, B.S.	Charles	30	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
8	2135	Meaurio, B.S.	Harriet E.	38	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
9	2136	Meaurio, B.S.	Lucy	9	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
10	2137	Meaurio, B.S.	William H.	27	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
11	2138	Meaurio, B.S.	John	28	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
12	2139	Meaurio, B.S.	Marion	4	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
13	2140	Meaurio, B.S.	John	4	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
14	2141	Meaurio, B.S.	Robert	40	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
15	2142	Meaurio, B.S.	Marie	13	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
16	2143	Meaurio, B.S.	William	11	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
17	2144	Meaurio, B.S.	Agnes	24	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
18	2145	Meaurio, B.S.	Margaret J.	17	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
19	2146	Meaurio, B.S.	William A.	53	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
20	2147	Meaurio, B.S.	Walter H.	48	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
21	2148	Meaurio, B.S.	Susana	44	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
22	2149	Meaurio, B.S.	Marjorie	9	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
23	2150	Meaurio, B.S.	Charles	29	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
24	2151	Meaurio, B.S.	Roland	25	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
25	2152	Meaurio, B.S.	George	50	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
26	2153	Meaurio, B.S.	Charles	53	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
27	2154	Meaurio, B.S.	Eliza	53	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
28	2155	Meaurio, B.S.	Harold H.	44	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
29	2156	Meaurio, B.S.	Frank	24	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
30	2157	Meaurio, B.S.	Frank	24	✓	English	✓	✓	Canada, French	St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit																
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

NOT USED

120

NOT USED

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

312

CLASS E

500	-
200	-
100	-
50	-
20	-
10	-

CLASS E.

the Government of the United States or of any
Colin F. Smith
Imp. - Charge

Walter R. Brooke
Henry J. Repp
Alexandra M. Joy
Robert P. Sanchez
Jim Jones

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 March 1919 D. M. March 4
2 " " " " " "
3 March 1919 D. M. March 3
4 " " " " " "
5 Imbec. 1885 Texas March 4
6 " May 1919 D. M. March 3
7 Detroit 1919 D. M. " "
8 Imbec. 1889 D. M. " "
9 Montreal 1919 D. M. " "
10 Detroit 1919 D. M. " "
11 " " " " " "
12 " " " " " "
13 " " " " " "
14 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
16 " " " " " "
17 " " " " " "
18 Halifax 1913 Parisian March 2
19 Detroit 1919 C. P. R. March 2
20 " " " " " "
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " " " " " "
24 " " " " " "
25 " " " " " "
26 " " " " " "
27 Montreal 1912 Parisian May 4
28 " " " " " "
29 Detroit 1919 G. I. R. March 4
30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

3208	-	Grand Trunk R. R. 24
3209	-	Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
3210	-	Michigan Central R. R. Co.
3211	-	Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
3212	-	Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
3213	-	Webb R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Halter R. Brooke
Robert W. Hume

06
ny 3 Olson Frick
Lump - charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Oct. 1914	C.P.R.	March 4	1919
2	N.Y.	Sept. 29	C.P.R.	March 4	4
3	Detroit	March 4	C.P.R.	March 4	4
4	"	"	"	"	4
5	Quebec	March 4	B.W.	March 4	4
6	Detroit	Sept. 1919	B.W.	March 4	4
7	Quebec	Sept. 1919	B.W.	March 4	4
8	Halifax	Oct. 8, 1918	Olympic	March 4	4
9	Detroit	June 1916	B.W.	March 4	4
10	Quebec	June 1913	Peterson	March 4	5
11	Detroit	March 4, 1919	B.W.	March 4	5
12	"	"	"	"	5
13	"	"	M.C.R.	"	5
14	"	"	"	"	5
15	"	"	"	"	5
16	"	"	B.W.	"	5
17	"	"	"	"	5
18	Halifax	Feb. 25, 1919	Emp. Britan	March 4	5
19	"	Feb. 6, 1919	B.W.	March 4	5
20	Detroit	March 4, 1919	G.I.R.	March 4	5
21	"	"	"	"	5
22	"	"	"	"	5
23	"	"	C.P.R.	"	5
24	Halifax	Feb. 1919	Victorian	March 4	5
25	Detroit	March 4, 1919	C.P.R.	March 4	5
26	"	"	"	"	5
27	"	March 5, 1919	G.I.R.	March 4	5
28	"	"	"	"	5
29	"	"	B.W.	"	6
30	"	"	"	"	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
1	MC	Stapleton	Elizabeth	32	f m none	y English	y Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Mich Detroit	Ir
2	acc mother	Stapleton	Josephine	6	s	No Under 16	No					
3	acc mother	Stapleton	Kathleen	4	s							
4	B 2146	McMackon	Thomas R.	57	m m Manufacturer	y English	y		Sheddon	Brother - David McMackon Anglo, Ont. Sister - Polly Woolsey Ayr, Ont.	Flint	
5	B 2147	McMackon	Nancy	54	f	none		Scotch				
6	acc parents	McMackon	Kathleen	15	s			Irish		Aunt -		
7	P.R. 44	McIntyre	David	26	m s assistant			Scotch	London	No relatives	Detroit	Sc
8	P.R. 44	Johnson	William H. M.	24	m s Physician			English		Father - R. W. S. Johnson Windsor, Ont. Uncle - Remy Menard		
9	acc father	Rivard	Remy J.	15	s	Student		French	Windsor	104 Albert Ave; Windsor, Ont. Sister - Hattie Day		
10	B 5384	Daly	Eliza A.	70	f wid none			English	Kingston	103 Frontenac St, Kingston, Ont. Father - Henry Brown		
11	B 2165	Brown	Peter B.	24	m m Packer			African	Windsor	155 Bridge Ave; Windsor, Ont.		
12	B 2166	Brown	Agnes	21	f	none				Father in law -		
13	acc parents	Brown	Vivian	25	s	No Under 16	No			Grandfather -		
14	acc parents	Brown	Arthur	12	m							
15	B 2158	Casey	Norbert	17	s	Student	y English	y	Irish	Amherstburg Amherstburg, Ont.	Wyandotte	
16	B 2159	Harris	Hubert	21	v	Machine helper		English		Father - Arthur Harris Amherstburg, Ont. Cousin - John Simpson		
17	B 2156	Simpson	Graydon	21	v	Refrigerator		Scotch	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Sister - Mrs Jessie Sheldon	Detroit	
18	1946	Wilson	Barbara	31	f s Domestic				Walkerville	Halt, Ont. Uncle - Geo. E. Richards		
19	B 2164	Turland	William P.	28	m s carpenter			English	London	Brantford, Ont. Mother - Rebecca Severs		
20	94774	Severs	Albert E.	40	m	Machineist		African	Eberts	Eberts, Ont.	Upsilanti	
21	94775	Severs	Bertha	31	f	none				Mother in law -		
22	acc parents	Severs	Earle	9	m s	No Under 16	No			Grandmother Mother - Harriett Hamell		
23	B 391	Hamell	Leo	26	m	Electrician	y English	y	French	Amherstburg Amherstburg, Ont.	Detroit	
24	B 392	Hamell	Daisy	19	f	none				Mother in law -		
25	B 346	Barber	Albert	49	m m buyer			English	Kuelph	Wife - Bella Barber 42 Glasgow St; Kuelph, Ont. Mother - Louisa Henry	Kans. Huron	
26	7423	Henry	John	17	s	Student		Scotch	Watertown	Watertown, Ont.	Nebr. Lyons	
27	1332	Palmer	Cordyon	78	m	Farmer		English	Kingville	Kingville, Ont.	N. Y. Jamestown	
28	1333	Palmer	Chilesta	60	f	none						
29	15	Labombard	Alfred E.	17	m s worker			French	Chatham	Father - Jacob Labombard Chatham, Ont. Father - Jeremiah Coulson	Mich Detroit	
30	7021	Coulson	Margaret	35	f	Nurse		English	Toronto	73 Kent St; Kuelph, Ont.	Minn Minneapolis	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

Oliver French
In Charge

John Johnson
Henry D. Perry
Alexander M. Joy
Walter R. Brooke
Willard E. Doughton
William Enger
Robert W. Hargens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Portland	Mar. 1913	C.P.R.	1919
2	Detroit	March 5, 1919	C.P.R.	6
3	"	"	"	6
4	"	"	D.W.	6
5	"	"	"	6
6	"	"	"	6
7	St. John	Nov. 24, 1912	D.W.	6
8	Detroit	March 5, 1919	D.W.	6
9	"	"	"	6
10	"	March 6, 1919	H.I.R.	6
11	"	"	D.W.	7
12	"	"	"	7
13	"	"	"	7
14	"	"	"	7
15	"	"	"	7
16	"	"	"	7
17	"	"	"	7
18	Montreal	July 26, 1910	W.B.	7
19	Halifax	April 2, 1910	D.W.	7
20	Detroit	March 5, 1919	H.I.R.	7
21	"	"	"	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	"	July 31, 1918	D.W.	1918
24	"	"	"	7
25	"	"	H.I.R.	7
26	"	"	C.P.R.	7
27	"	"	W.B.	7
28	"	"	"	7
29	"	"	C.N.C.	7
30	"	"	C.P.R.	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
49543	1	41	B.S.	Lunn	Louise	38	f	wid nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Brussels	No relatives	Mich Detroit
49449	2	7270	Primary W.R.B.	neilson	Theodore	51	m	m Painter		Scandinavian				Ottawa	452 Lewis St; Ottawa, Ont.	Ill. Rockford	
49481	3	7431	W.P.	Dickinson	Elizabeth	59	f	wid none		Welsh				Englehart	Englehart, Ont.	Ohio Miamisburg	
49243	4	8401	F.B.B.	Greaves	John D.	54	m	m Foreman		English				Sault St. Marie	320 Bruce St; Sault St. Marie, Ont.	Columbus	
49485	5	5757	I.W.C.	Gage	Emily	51	f	wid none						Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont.	N.D. Fargo	
57251	6	76364		Norris	Samuel	51	m	m worker						Brantford	28 Huron St; Brantford, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
57252	7	76365	H.T.R.	Norris	Lydia	48	f	none							Brother -		
49249	8	76391		Parsley	Minnie	45	s	clerk		Irish				Kingston	19 Dawson St; Kingston, Ont.		
57252	9	70225		Thompson	Harriett	68	m	none		English				Toronto	18 Fernanagh St; Toronto, Ont.		
57353	10	76119	I.W.C.	Thompson	Annie	43	s								Father - James Wallwork		
57256	11	76566	W.R.B.	Wallwork	Lucile	22		Steno.						Brampton	Readyville, Ont.	Pontiac	
49443	12	7026		Wallbridge	Anna	44	m	none						Madoc	Madoc, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	
49448	13	7025		O'Brien	Michael	40	m	uldr operator		Irish				Brockville	Brockville, Ont.	Ill. Freeport	
57452	14	7273	R.E.B.	Smith	Arthur F.	22	s	engineer		Scotch				Montreal	625 Belmont St; Westmont, Montreal	Chicago	
15		82175		Powell	Ernest F.	26	m	Engraver		English				Windsor	37 Clarence St; London, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
16		82176		Powell	Beatrice	25	f	none							Father - Albert M'Gaughan		
17		82167	J.R.C.	Clements	Thomas Wm.	35	m	m worker							26 Ridout St; London, Ont.		
18		P.R. 44	W.R.B.	Hood	Lee	29	s	Plumber		Scotch				London	Wife - Maud Edith Clements		
19		P.R. 44	W.R.B.	Garvey	Roy	29	m	Barber		Irish					Windsor, Ont.		
57453	20	3407	I.W.C.	Barnard	Margaret	40	f	s Cashier		English				Rodney	Rodney, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
57272	21	7486	B.S.	Stewart	Lena	20		Dressmaker		Scotch				Toronto	74 Foxley St; Toronto, Ont.	Alma	
57507	22	8460	Primary H.T.R.	Simpson	George E.	33	m	m Carpenter		English				Windsor	82 Langlois Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Pa. Huron	
23		1947		Reaume	Leonard P.	27		Real estate dealer		French				Walkerville	Ford City, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
49283	24	80043	B.S.	Cross	Ethel	30	f	m none		English				Toronto	Husband - Arthur Cross		
49283	25	acc. under 16	B.S.	Cross	Lillian	7	s		NO	Under 16	NO				427 Church St; Toronto, Ont.		
49283	26	acc. under 16	B.S.	Cross	Alfred	4	m								Father -		
57455	27	7275	Primary W.R.B.	Fraser	Catherine	66	f		y	English	y			St Andrews	St. Andrews, Ont.	N.D. Fargo	
57281	28	7498	I.W.C.	Manders	John	67	m	wid Miller		Irish				London	No relatives	Ohio Ravenna	
49088	29	76395	B.S.	Baker	Arthur	36	m	molder		English				Toronto	Wife - Florence Baker	Mich Detroit	
30		94782		Ross	Lewis	19	s	clerk		Hebrew				London	713 Lansdowne Ave; Toronto, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

DLX

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander & Son
Henry & Sons
Walter R. Brooke
William Ruggie.
Fair
Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	May 1918	H.I.R.	1918
2	"	April 1888	Sardinia C.P.R.	7
3	"	1878	"	7
4	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1918	B.W.	7
5	"	"	M.C.R.	7
6	"	"	H.I.R.	7
7	"	"	"	7
8	"	"	"	7
9	Quebec	1852	Unknown	7
10	Detroit	Aug. 3, 1918	H.I.R.	7
11	"	"	"	7
12	"	Aug. 4, 1918	C.P.R.	7
13	"	"	"	7
14	"	"	"	7
15	"	March 7, 1919	B.W.	March 8
16	"	"	"	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	"	"	H.I.R.	8
19	Halifax	Feb. 11, 1919	C.P.R.	8
20	Detroit	Aug. 5, 1918	M.C.R.	Aug. 8
21	"	"	C.P.R.	8
22	Quebec	May 1918	Lake Champlain	8
23	Detroit	March 8, 1919	W.B.	March 8
24	Quebec	June 25, 1913	Royal George	Aug. 8
25	"	"	"	8
26	Detroit	Aug. 7, 1918	C.P.R.	8
27	"	"	"	8
28	N.Y.	1875	Egypt	8
29	Quebec	June 1919	Royal George	8
30	Detroit	March 8, 1919	H.I.R.	March 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
✓ Debarred 5503	Debarred	Ninham	Betsy	29	f	wid none	y	English	y	Canada Indian	Canada St. Thomas	Mother - Mrs. Lillie St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
✓ Debarred 5504	Debarred	Ninham	Vera	29	f	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Grandmother -	"	"	
3 P.R. 44		Haines	Richard	49	m	milk dealer	y	English	y	"	English	London	No address	Ohio Cleveland	
4 P.R. 44		Edwards	Harry	52	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mich. Detroit	
5 B 2179		Shippard	Charles	36	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Friend - William Smith Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6 B 2181		Clifton	Frank	29	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	No relatives	"	"
7 B 2182		Clifton	Lillian	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 acc. father		Bryder	Bruce	12	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	Grandfather - E. S. Snyder Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
9 P.R. 44		Ellis	Ernest	28	m	maker	"	"	"	"	English	London	No relatives	"	Port Huron
10 173856		Dawson	Oliver	35	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Brother - Benjamin Dawson Grass Lake, Mich.	Cal.	Long Beach
67403 11		Thorne	Wilson	18	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father - Nathan Thorne Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
67290 12		Glass	Isreal	43	m	band master	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Brother - Abram Glass 196 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
49449 13		Lancaster	Charles	42	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Paris	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
49450 14		Brydge	John	60	m	mine owner	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sister - Mrs. Anna Sibey Renfrew, Ont.	Ariz.	Prescott
15		Samolouch	Anna	3	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Russian	Montreal	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
16		Marmaroglou	George	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	Greek	Toronto	Grandmother - Vasili Cartaly 152 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17		Marmaroglou	Artemis	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 1951		Paulton	Garnet	19	f	none	y	English	y	"	English	Chatham	Father - Frederick Paulton Chatham, Ont.	"	Northville
19 B 2198		Boyd	Harry	32	m	auditor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Thessalon	Mother - Mary Boyd Thessalon, Ont.	"	Detroit
20 P.R. 44		Doogan	William	38	m	brakeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	No relatives	Ohio	Columbus
57296 21		Armour	Florence	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father - John Armour 669 Dundas St., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
57299 22		Cohen	Isaac	42	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife - Jennie Cohen 41 Gordon St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23 B 2203		Standen	Thomas	38	m	ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Wallaceburg	Wife - Charlotte Standen Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	River Rouge
24 B 2212		Nader	Joseph	21	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Barry	Father - Nader Nader Barry, Ont.	"	Detroit
25 4510		Lee	Arthur	47	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Chatham	Wife - Mary Lee Chatham, Ont.	"	Birmingham
✓ Debarred 2218	Debarred	Lowe	Robert	32	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister - Mrs. Bennett 2 Spruce Lane, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Detroit
✓ Debarred 2234	Debarred	Elias	Ishor	37	m	laborer	No	"	No	"	Syrian	Fort William	Sister in law - Mary Sadon Fort William, Ont.	"	Flint
✓ Debarred 2235	Debarred	Elias	Herma	28	f	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"
✓ Debarred 2236	Debarred	Elias	Anna	1	f	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
30 B 2206		Wright	Claire	15	m	laborer	y	English	y	"	English	Amherstburg	Friend - James Clark Amherstburg, Ont.	"	Detroit
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of all forms of law,
friction of property, or is a member
property, or who advocates or teaches
ment of the United States or of any

Walter R. Brooks
Henry T. Keary
George Willis
Alexander McCoy
Samuel C. DeForest
Joseph - Charge William Ruggie.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	March 8, 1919	M.C.R.	March 8, 1919
2	"	"	"	8
3	Montreal	May 1, 1918	H.I.R.	9
4	Detroit	March 8, 1919	H.I.R.	9
5	Halifax	May 28, 1918	H.I.R.	9
6	"	May 19, 1918	H.I.R.	9
7	Montreal	June 8, 1918	H.I.R.	9
8	Detroit	March 8, 1919	H.I.R.	9
9	"	"	"	9
10	"	Dec. 19, 1918	C.P.R.	9
11	"	Aug. 5, 1918	C.P.R.	9
12	Halifax	Dec. 1918	C.P.R.	9
13	"	Aug. 1917	M.C.R.	9
14	Amber	1870	Lake Superior	9
15	Detroit	March 9, 1919	C.P.R.	9
16	"	"	H.I.R.	9
17	"	"	"	9
18	"	"	W.D.	10
19	"	"	H.I.R.	10
20	"	"	"	10
21	"	Aug. 9, 1918	C.P.R.	10
22	Montreal	June 1918	C.P.R.	10
23	Amber	June 1913	Sicilian	10
24	Detroit	March 10, 1919	H.I.R.	10
25	"	"	Wab.	10
26	St. John	1906	Lake Superior	10
27	Boston	July 1907	Unknown	10
28	N.Y.	July 1916	"	10
29	Detroit	May 22, 1919	C.P.R.	10
30	Amber	1913	Virginian	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

156													Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	B2204	Soper	Charles	29	m	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada Irish	Canada Windsor	Friend - Everett Trump 261 Lincoln Road, Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	B2205	Soper	Gladys	29	f	none				English					
3	B2210	Soper	Doris	6	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Irish					
4	B2210	Dawson	John I.	23	m	Brass finisher	y	English	y	English	London	Friend - Maud Angles 848 Lovett St., London, Ont.			
5	B2216	Finn	Duncan	23	m	Farmer				Irish	Windsor	Sister - Mrs. Mary Jewell 77 Albert St., Windsor, Ont.	Weidman		
6	B2217	Finn	Catherine	47	f	wid none				English					
7	P.R. 44	Reaume	Edgar	25	m	Sailor				French	London	Daughter - Uncle - Alec Reaume Tilbury, Ont.		Detroit	
8	P.R. 44	Johnson	William	31	m	Crookfeeder				Irish	Montreal	Father - Francis Johnson 137 Yonge St., Montreal			
9	B2216	Colucci	John H.	5	m	none	No	Under 16	No	Italian	Amherstburg	No relatives		Sibley	
10	2136	Patterson	Lillian E.	24	f	S Bookkeeper	y	English	y	Scotch	Windsor	Mother - Saabella Patterson 109 Windemere Rd., Windsor, Ont.	Sack	Brock	
11	5829	Angus	Mary A.	70	wid	none				English	St. Thomas	Niece - Mrs. C. J. Watkins 56 Catherine St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
12	57526	Pulver	Ruth	21	f	Implement				Irish	Sarnia	Brother - Reginald May 137 Campbell St., Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13	57527	Wright	Frank H.	39	m	dealer				English	Inwood	Father - Jacob Wright Inwood, Ont.			
14	57371	M'Nulty	Thomas	21	m	chauffeur				Irish	Brandon	Father - John M'Nulty 41 14th St., Brandon, Man.			
15	57370	M'Nulty	Edith	21	f	none				English		Father in law - Sister - Mildred Foster			
16	57372	Foster	Elsie	25	s	Steno.					Leamington	Leamington, Ont.			
17	B2237	Langhorne	William	17	m	polisher					Thamesville	Father - William Langhorne Thamesville, Ont.			
18	B2211	Fairbairn	Harold	29	m	Farmer				Scotch	Bellamy's	Father - Henry Fairbairn R.R. 1, Bellamy's, Ont.			
19	B2247	Brown	Jack	33	m	proprietor				English	Windsor	No relatives		Highland Park	
20	B2248	Brown	Lillian	26	f	none									
21	B2249	Brown	Lester B.	2	m	none	No	Under 16	No			Father - William L. Bennett Orillia, Ont.		Carrollton	
22	B2244	Bennett	William R.	30	m	Clerk	y	English	y			Aunt - Mrs. Thomas Potts Brantford, Ont.			
23	B2245	Bennett	Ada	28	f	none				German					
24	P.R. 44	Cowley	Herbert	47	m	Electrician				English	London	No relatives		Minn	Minneapolis
25	P.R. 44	Dempster	George	34	m	Mechanic				Scotch				Mich	Detroit
26	7525	Mac Brayne	Alexander	38	s	inspector					Toronto			Ill	Chicago
27	49	Marshall	Mary A.	54	f	wid none	y	English	y	English	Sarnia	Son - Frederick Marshall 131 John St., Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	1962	Ouellette	Morris W.	24	m	agent				French	Windsor	Father - Peter Ouellette Walkerville, Ont.			
29	5655	Jessome	Michael	44	m	Carpenter					Sydney	Wife - Mary Jessome Sydney, N.S.		Cal	Torrence
30	9933	Mac Cauley	John	46	m	Farmer				Scotch	Alvinston	Son - J. Mac Cauley Bothwell, Ont.		Fla	Ormond

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* William L. Bennett - m - b - born Lansing, Mich.

Robert A. Bennett - m - 4' - 10" - Tallamook

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1919.

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether permanent in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has become a citizen of the United States. <small>Enter "yes" or "no," or "pending," as applicable. If "pending," state date of hearing, issue, or supported by clergy? If no, attach certificate.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	90	1913 ✓ y 1919	Rent house March 1919 1459 14th St.; Detroit	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair li br gr none	Canada Inwood Ont.
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" br "	St Thomas Ont.
3	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" bl "	Walkerville Ont.
4	"	self	68	No -	Father - John I Dawson 7 Frederick St.; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Tatos right forearm	Parry Sound Ont.
5	"	"	50	-	Farm, Weidman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med " br none	Fletcher Ont.
6	"	"	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	Chatham Ont.
7	"	"	500	y 1917	1917 158 Congress East, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" dk br gr	Paincourt Ont.
8	"	"	250	y 1917	July Friend Ed Wicner 396 Euclid Ave W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair fair bl	Montreal Ont.
9	"	father	-	No -	Home Sibley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	med " br	Amherstburg Ont.
10	"	self	35	-	a-54262	y Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" br gr	Mitchell Bg
11	"	"	1200	-	Son - William Angus 6848 Merrill St; Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" gr br	England Holbridge Ont.
12	"	friend	3	-	Friend - Phyllis Helberg 160 Harrison Ave; Detroit	y 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	rdy br bl	Canada Brigdon Ont.
13	"	self	35	-	Friend - Father-in-law - William Wareham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair " "	Wyoming Ont.
14	"	"	30	-	606 Putnam Ave; Detroit	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	Brandon Ont.
15	"	husband	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	England Manchester Ont.
16	"	self	50	-	Brother - Harry Foster 689 East Jefferson Ave; Detroit	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark " br	Canada Leamington Ont.
17	"	"	1	y 1918	March 1919 832 Ferry Park Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med dk br bl	Thamesville Ont.
18	"	"	55	No -	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" br hazl	Elizabethton Ont.
19	"	"	3000	-	Home 79 Grove Ave; Highland Park Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" dk br br	England Leicester
20	"	husband	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair li br bl	" " Ont.
21	"	father	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" br "	Canada Windsor Ont.
22	"	self	125	y 1915	Jan. 1915 Kalamazoo Carrollton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med br gr	Lindsay Mich.
23	"	husband	-	1890 Mich.	1915 Brother - Robert Cowley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair li br bl	U.S. Carrollton
24	"	self	300	1909 Minn.	1909 15 E. Exchange Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med gr br gr	Lapser County
25	"	"	105	1918 Various	Feb. 1918 W & Francis Delapater 300 Junction Ave; Detroit	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" br br	Scotland Aberdeen
26	"	"	120	No -	y m.c.a.; Chicago	y 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark " "	Glasgow North Scotland
27	"	"	8	-	Daughter - Elsie M Marshall 140 Smith St. Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair " bl	England Tarburgh Ont.
28	"	"	125	y 1916	May 1916 National Apartments 931 Jefferson East, Detroit	No Perm.	y	"</											

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert W. Langens
Leon J. Dorfart
M. W. Rivers
William C. Bugg.
John Schout

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 11, 1919	B.W.	March 11, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	Halifax	March 2, 1918	Belgie	" 11
8	"	March 1919	Emp Britain	" 11
9	Detroit	March 1919	B.W.	" 11
10	"	"	M.C.R.	" 11
11	Anker	July 1853	unknown	" 11
12	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1918	W.S.L.	Aug. 11, 1918
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
15	Montreal	June 1904	unknown	" 11
16	Detroit	Aug. 1918	B.W.	" 11
17	"	March 11, 1919	"	March 11, 1919
18	"	March 1919	"	" 12
19	Montreal	April 1910	Domino	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	Detroit	March 11, 1919	B.W.	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	Halifax	Jan. 17, 1919	Olympic	" 12
25	St John	May 1905	Paragon	" 12
26	Montreal	May 1910	Cassander	Aug. 12, 1918
27	Anker	May 1914	Virginian	" 12
28	Detroit	March 12, 1919	W.S.L.	March 12, 1919
29	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	MC	Primary R.W.H. Eastley	Sarah ✓	45	f m none	y English	y Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Brother - Charles Kidd 12 Burnfield Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	MC	Eastley	Dorles ✓	16	s					Uncle - Cousin - Edward Lightfoot		
3	B2263	Lightfoot	Louis C. ✓	69	m wid Farmer			African	Bundas	Bundas, Ont.		
4	acc. mother	McPherson	Darwin ✓	2	s none	No Under 16	No	Scotch	Tilsonburg	Grandfather - W. H. McPherson Tilsonburg, Ont.	Royal Oak	
5	acc. mother	McPherson	Linola B. ✓	1	f							
6	5650	Daniels	Charles R. ✓	30	m m Enameler	y English	y	English	U. S. Jackson	Father - George Daniels Preston, Ont.	Jackson	
7	4941	Griffiths	Mayret ✓	27	f wid Domestic				Canada Toronto	No relatives	Cal. San Francisco	
8	4942	May	William W. ✓	25	m m Steamfitter					88 Amette St., Toronto, Ont.	Los Angeles	
9	4943	May	Evelyn ✓	22	f	none				Father - James Benson Toronto, Ont.		
10	acc. parents	May	Andrew E. ✓	1	s	No Under 16	No					
11	4944	Robinson	Allan M. ✓	31	m m Collector	y English	y		Hamilton	Grandfather - Wife - Mabel Robinson 384 1/2 Ridout St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
57467	7034	Wallin	Alma ✓	28	f	Dressmaker			Three Rivers	Bumanville, N. B.	Wisc. Nekeosha	
57565	7531	Morkin	Martin P. ✓	23	m s accountant			Irish	London	Father - Thomas Morkin 66 Palace St., London, Ont.	Mich Pontiac	
41488	1361	Marshall	Gladys ✓	18	f s clerk			French	Chatham	Father - Thomas Marshall 148 Forest St., Chatham, Ont.	Detroit	
15	9247	Anderson	John ✓	44	m m Bricklayer			English	New Barum	Wife - Evelyn Anderson New Barum, Ont.		
16	B2242	Hanlon	Wilbert J. ✓	42	"	Hotel keeper		Irish	Windsor	Wife - Mary Hanlon Windsor, Ont.		
17	B2272	Hymers	Russell J. ✓	27	"	Machinist		Scotch	Toronto	Mother - Jean Hymers 232 E. King St., Hamilton, Ont.		
18	P.R. 44	Granstaff	John L. ✓	34	s Farmer			Irish	Montreal	No relatives	Texas Boyd	
19	P.R. 44	McKinnon	John ✓	44	"	Pattern maker		Scotch	London		Mich Detroit	
20	B2279	Brown	George L. ✓	30	m accountant			English	Windsor	Mother - Mary Brown Tilsonburg, Ont.		
21	B2280	Brown	Claire E. ✓	29	f	none				Father - George E. Heslop Tilsonburg, Ont.		
22	B2288	Cuthbert	Charles P. ✓	23	m s Electrician			Scotch	Walkerville	Father - Alex Cuthbert Walkerville, Ont.		
23	575464	Rosenfeld	Harry ✓	45	m Merchant			Hebrew	Toronto	Friend - Sam Cohn 104 Claremont St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
24	1966	Rausson	Harris ✓	36	"	Machinist	French	French	Windsor	Wife - Cecilia Rausson Windsor, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
25	16	Kennedy	Lenora ✓	18	f s clerk	English		Scotch	Sarnia	Mother - Mrs. J. Kennedy 215 John St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.		
57533	8527	Mulcaster	George ✓	47	m m Carpenter			English	Windsor	Wife - Martha Mulcaster 16 Mercer St., Windsor, Ont.		
57379	8520	Lachar	William ✓	19	s Laborer			French	London	Father - William Lachar Byng Inlet, Ont.	Saginaw	
28	5370	Bedford	James ✓	34	m Machinist			English	Toronto	No relatives	Ind. South Bend	
29	5374	Liscombe	David L. ✓	19	s Laborer			Irish		Father - Harvey Liscombe Brougham, Ont.		
30	5372	Buck	Martha ✓	49	f wid Housework			English		Daughter - Mrs. Terry Upbridge, Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

133

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert Abington
Walter R. Brooks
William E. Dwyer
John J. Hunt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	March 12, 1919	C.P.R.	March 13, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	Dew	" 13
4	"	"	M.C.R.	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
7	Quebec	June 1904	Unknown	" 13
8	Detroit	March 1919	C.P.R.	" 13
9	Quebec	July 1912	Unknown	" 13
10	Detroit	March 1919	C.P.R.	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	Aug. 13, 1918	"	Aug. 13, 1918
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	Aug. 13, 1918	W.B.T.	" 13
15	Quebec	Aug. 1905	Lake Champlain	March 13, 1919
16	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1918	Dew	" 13
17	"	March 13, 1919	"	" 13
18	Halifax	Mar. 1919	Adriatic	" 14
19	N.Y.	Feb. 17, 1907	Dew	" 14
20	Detroit	Mar. 13, 1919	Caledonia	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	Detroit	Feb. 25, 1919	C.P.R.	" 14
24	"	March 13, 1919	"	" 14
25	"	Aug. 13, 1918	St. Pauline	Aug. 14, 1918
26	"	Aug. 14, 1918	W.B.L.	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	Quebec	Nov. 13, 1919	C.P.R.	" 14
29	Detroit	March 14, 1919	Corsican	March 14, 1919
30	"	"	"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	mc	Buck	Joseph	16	m	laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Terry Upbridge, Ont.		Ind.	South Bend
2	5371	Jardine	Lorinda m.	19	f	clerk				Irish		Windsor	Brother - Ray Gillespie 56 Weaver St., Kitchener, Ont.		Mich	Detroit
3	52289	Gillespie	Samuel	29	m	carpenter							Father - Thomas Sipes Norwich, Ont.			
4	52290	Gillespie	Nellie	26	f	none				English		London	Aunt - Mrs. Cora Whetstone Kneiph, Ont.		Ohio	Toledo
5	PR. 44	Henderson	Edwin W.	26	m	Telegrapher										
6	5664	Henderson	Alice E.	23	f	none										
7	5664	Henderson	Margaret	16	f	none	No	Under 16	No				Friend - William Reeves London, Ont.		Mich	Detroit
8	94791	Calhoon	Josephine	28	f	wid. dressmaker	y	English	y	Irish						
9	5664	Calhoon	Lavena	6	f	none	No	Under 16	No							
10	5664	Calhoon	William	5	m	none	No	Under 16	No							
11	52294	Kennedy	Jack	19	m	Farmer	y	English	y	English		Chatham	no relatives		Ark	Hot Springs
12	PR. 44	Martin	Buster	22	m	bellhop				African		London			Ka.	Atlanta
13	PR. 44	Jones	James W.	34	m	mechanic				Scotch					Mich	Detroit
14	PR. 44	Henrichson	Rhene	24	f	farm laborer				French		Kingston	Mother - Sadie Leach		Neb.	Omaha
15	57534	Leach	Ellsworth	17	m	laborer				Irish		Perth	Minico, Ont.		Ohio	Columbus
16	57543	Percy	Kate	22	f	none				English		Bowenville	Father - John Percy Bowenville, Ont.		Mich	Battle Creek
17	57471	Hodges	Marjorie	16	f	none						Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.			
18	57470	Hawkins	Ellen	42	f	stationary						Ingersoll	son - Roy Hawkins Ingersoll, Ont.			
19	57568	Ford	William B.	35	m	engineer				Scotch		Hamilton	Wife - Agnes Ford 212 1/2 Lock St. S., Hamilton, Ont.			
20	5664	Saube	Henry	23	m	bookkeeper				French		St. Joseph	Father - John Saube St. Joseph, Ont.		Man.	Ottawa
21	5664	Moore	Jennie	27	f	none				Irish		Toronto	Sister - Margaret Strickland 46 Mabel Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Mich	Detroit
22	5664	Gardiner	Catherine	38	f	none							Sister -			
23	5664	Gardiner	Jean	3	f	none	No	Under 16	No				Aunt - Walter Howarth Brantford, Ont.			
24	85392	Howarth	John	26	m	clerk	y	English	y	Scotch		Brantford	Father - Henry Foyer Brantford, Ont.			
25	85393	Howarth	Musette	24	f	none				English			Father - Henry Foyer Brantford, Ont.			
26	5664	Howarth	John Henry	16	m	none	No	Under 16	No	Scotch			Grandfather -			
27	PR. 44	Tibbets	Royal H.	33	m	electrician	y	English	y	English		London	no relatives		Me.	Calais
28	5675	Hill	Lottie	24	f	none						Toronto			Mich	Pontiac
29	5675	Hill	Irene	14	f	none	No	Under 16	No							
30	PR. 44	Bertinger	Moses	26	m	accountant	y	English	y	German		London	Mother - Sarah Bertinger Lasalle, Ont.			Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 14, 1919.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	self	5	No	-	No address	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Upsbridge
2		mother	-	-	-	Rooms										5 2 1/2	fair				Toronto, Ont.	
3		self	125	-	-	262 Humboldt Ave, Detroit										5 10	rdy	br			Brantford	
4		husband	-	-	-	Father-James Henderson										5 6	fair	bl			U.S.	
5		self	200	y	1912-1913	2553 Monroe St, Toledo, Ohio										5 4	fair				England	
6		husband	-	No	-	Father-in-law-										-	-				Charington	
7		father	-	-	-	Grandfather										5 4	med				Canada	
8		self	800	-	-	Sister-Eva Plasket										-	fair				Edmonton	
9		mother	-	-	-	Aunt										-	-					
10			-	-	-	Uncle-John D. Kennedy										5 7		li br	made left cheek scar on forehead scar on chin		Brantford	
11		self	20	-	-	3007 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit										5 8 1/2	black	bl	br	none	U.S.	
12			300	y	1917	Father-John Martin										5 5	med	dk br	bl		Hot Springs	
13			100	-	1916	Wife-Bertrude Jones										5 5	dark	bl	br		Stone Mountain	
14			57	-	1918	27 LaPrairie St, Atlanta, Ga.										5 3	rdy	red	gr		Canada	
15			12	No	-	Father-Napoleon Harrison										5 2	med	br	bl		Montreal	
16			50	-	-	28 Beggs Ave, Detroit										5 2	fair		br		Sturgeon Falls	
17			100	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. Wm. Warwick										5 9	med		bl		Out.	
18			200	-	-	4623 Douglas St, Omaha, Neb.										5 2	med	br	bl		Bowenville	
19			100	-	-	Friend-Marion Nichol										5 2	fair		br		Woodstock	
20			20	No	-	98 12th St, Columbus, Ohio										5 9	med		bl		England	
21			150	-	-	Friend-Mrs. John Simon										4 1	-		br		Scotland	
22			15	-	-	401 Marshall St, Battle Creek, Mich.										5 8					Canada	
23		mother	-	-	-	Sister-										5 3	fair		gr		St. John's	
24		self	100	y	1919	Friend-Ronald M. Martin										4 8	med		br		Ireland	
25		husband	-	-	-	237 Fullerton Ave, Detroit										-	fair				Belfast	
26		father	-	-	-	A-54263										5 3	fair		gr		Canada	
27		self	35	-	-	Husband-Thomas Moore										4 8	med		br		Toronto	
28			30	No	-	67 Whiting Ave, Detroit										-	fair				Out.	
29		mother	-	-	-	Husband-William J. Gardner										6	med				Lacalleth	
30		self	150	y	1918	162 Chicago Ave, Detroit										-	-					

550 - Grand Trunk R.R. Co.
COP - Canadian Pacific R.R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R.R. Co.
DVR - Detroit & Windsor Ferry
W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Wabash - Wabash R.R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Boy
Robert W. Hansen
Walter R. Brooks
George W. Smith
Joseph L. Jones
William C. Buggs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	March 14 1919	C.P.R.	March 14 1919
2	"	"	"	14
3	"	"	B.W.	14
4	"	"	"	14
5	"	"	C.P.R.	14
6	Halifax	March 17 1918	Olympic	14
7	"	"	"	14
8	Detroit	March 13 1919	A.I.R.	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	"	March 14 1919	B.W.	15
12	"	"	"	15
13	"	"	"	15
14	"	"	A.I.R.	15
15	"	Aug. 15 1918	C.P.R.	Aug. 15 1918
16	"	"	"	15
17	"	"	"	15
18	Quebec	April 1878	unknown	15
19	Halifax	April 1911	Scotian	15
20	Detroit	March 14 1919	C.P.R.	March 15 1919
21	Quebec	June 1912	Lake Champlain	15
22	"	June 1912	"	15
23	Detroit	March 15 1919	C.P.R.	15
24	"	"	A.I.R.	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	"	B.W.	15
28	"	"	C.P.R.	16
29	"	"	"	16
30	"	"	m.c.R.	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

Sheet No. 19

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	159	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Bew	Boucher	Leo	18	m	carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada Windsor	Uncle Joseph Bessette 85 London St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Bew	Young	Eric A.	34	m	Carpenter					English	Amherstburg	Wife - Edith Young Amherstburg, Ont.		Rockwood
3	Bew	Hundey	Cornelius	54								Windsor	Wife - Laura Hundey Windsor, Ont.		Royal Oak
4	Debarred	Dale	Frederick L.	59	m	Lab. Laborer						St Thomas	No relatives Father - Cy Allen		Detroit
5	Bew	Allen	Ray S.	20	m	Accountant						Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont. Father - Arthur Bayle		
6	Bew	Bayle	Fred	44							Irish	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont. Father - Thomas Bulger	Ill.	Chicago
7	PR. 44	Bulger	Richard J. M.	19	m	Bill boy						Halifax	558 Church St., Toronto, Ont. Father - James Coulson	Mich	St. Paul
8	Bew	Coulson	Violet	22	f	clerk					English	Grimsbury	Grimsbury, Ont. Step-father - Arthur Jean	Mich	Detroit
9	Bew	Durocher	Frank	19	m	salesman					French	Ford City	McGregor, Ont.		
10	57673	Bauslaugh	Maudie	37	f	none					English	Brantford	Husband - William Bauslaugh 212 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont. Nephew - William Hall	Ohio	Cleveland
11	57677	Hall	Mary	65	f						Irish	Kincardine	Kincardine, Ont. Father - Mack Morris	Mich	Dearborn
12	49377	Morris	Annie	19	f	maid					English	Essex	So. Woodside, Ont. Friend - William A. Oliver		Detroit
13	49298	Seale	Frank M.	26	m	worker						London	464 Pall Mall St., London, Ont. Father - David Holmes		
14	57578	Holmes	David	26	m	none						Chatham	34 Lansdowne Ave., Chatham, Ont.	Ill.	Boydson
15	57473	Trembley	Emelia	29	f	charity					French	Brookline	No relatives Father - George Brown	Ill.	Kankakee
16	57535	Brown	Kathleen	25	f	operator					English	Toronto	R.R. 3, Ravenna, Ont. Brother - Joseph Yack	Mich	Detroit
17	57536	Yack	Caroline	21	f	tailress					French		Waltham, Ont. Husband - Robert J. Dewsbury		
18	Debarred	Dewsbury	Sadie	33	m	Housework						Windsor	Purple Ridge, Man. Mother - Sarah Cornell		
19	PR. 44	Cornell	Alfred C.	46	m	Cook					English	Goderich	Kings St., Goderich, Ont. Foster - Robert Fawcett		Iron Mountain
20	11620	Fawcett	Helen	16	f	clerk						West Lorne	West Lorne, Ont. Mother - Ellen Byrne		Detroit
21	Bew	Raussen	Celie	37	m	none					Irish	Windsor	227 Gladstone Ave., Windsor		
22	under 16	Raussen	Helen	2	f		No	Under 16	No				Grandmother - Mrs. Geo. B. Wickert 107 Charles St., St. Thomas, Ont.		Jackson
23	Bew	Matthews	Charles	46	m	maker	y	English	y		English	U.S. Jackson	Uncle - Eugene Maillois Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
24	Bew	Pajot	Alex	19	m	maker					French	Canada Windsor	Wife - John Cunningham		
25	Bew	Cunningham	David	31	m	Machinist					Scotch	Walkerville	Walkerville, Ont. Wife - Alice Lovall		
26	Bew	Lovall	Alfred	35	m	Conductor					English	Rodney	R.R. 3, Rodney, Ont. Father - James Benson		
27	Bew	Benson	Charles J.	33	m	Butcher						Sandwich	Sandwich, Ont. Wife - Alma Primeau		
28	1971	Primeau	Arthur J.	24	m	maker					Irish	Walkerville	Coburg, Ont. Sister - Bertha Neil		
29	57589	Brown	Ethel	29	f	vampier						London	19 Wyatt St., London, Ont. Uncle - William Gibson		
30	57688	Gibson	Inez	18	f	Steno.						Toronto	Port Hope, Ont.		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
134 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of it in U.S. or Canada? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government. Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	y	self	4	No	-	Room 138 Bates St, Detroit	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	med br	br	none	Canada	St. John's
2			35			Breitmayer Land Co; Rochwood, Mich		y								5 7 1/2	rdy gr blk	"	"	Amherstburg	
3			35			Royal Oak, Mich.										5 -	fair dbr	"	"	England	Birmingham
4		Contract Laborer	1878	y	1879	Friend - William J. Haulon										5 9 1/2	dark gr	"	"	"	Birmingham
5			34	No		Friend - Mrs. M. Vicker										5 9 1/2	med red	hazel	"	Canada	Leamington
6			52	y	1914	Boardinghouse										5 7	fair br	gr	"	"	Sumville
7			20		1914	Friend - Mrs. M. Myers										5 5	"	hazel	"	U.S.	Chicago
8			20		1919	Friend - Mrs. M. Myers										5 4	"	libr bl	"	Canada	Mt. Forest
9			35		1906	Friend - Mrs. M. Myers										5 8	dark br	gr	"	"	Maidstone
10			25	No		Sister - Mrs. William Johnson	y	1 mos.	No							5 3	med	bl	"	"	Burford
11			100	y	1916	Cousin - William Harr		Indefinite								5 3	"	gr	"	"	Ashawa
12			50	No		Mother - Mrs. Clarence Jones		2 wks								5 9	"	"	"	"	Essex, Ont.
13			275			496 Hubbard Ave, Detroit		Uncertain								5 11	dark blk	br	Scar right wrist	England	London
14			125	y	1907	Sister - Sadie Dean		8 wks								6 -	fair libr	bl	none	Canada	Chatham
15			10		1918	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Drayton		6 mos.								5 4	med br	"	"	"	St. Catharines
16			25	No		34 Candler Ave, Detroit		3 days								5 4	rdy red	"	"	"	Collingwood
17			6			Brother - Alexander Jack		3 wks								5 4	med br	gr	Small scar under chin near point chin	U.S.	Walkerton
18		L.P.C.	30	y	1885	Aunt - Mrs. Jane Legree	No Perm.	y								5 5	dark dk br	br	"	U.S.	Oscoda, Mich
19			75		1915	Friend - John J. Carbo										5 6	med gr br	gr	none	England	London
20			10		1916	Friend - Mary Marsh										5 3	"	br bl	"	Canada	"
21			50	No		558 25th St, Detroit										5 6	"	gr	"	"	Le. Woodville
22						Husband - Harris Ransom										5 -	fair	br	"	"	Windsor
23		mother				324 Hillier Ave, Detroit										5 7	med	"	"	"	Vienna
24		self	40	y	1919	Father - May Matthews										5 4	fair light	gr	"	"	Windsor
25			60	No		116 Glenwood Ave, Jackson, Mich.										5 5	"	br br	"	"	Scotland
26			100	y	1915	Father - Samuel Papp										5 5	"	br br	"	"	England
27			20		1918	Friend - Arthur Lepp										5 9 1/4	med	bl	"	"	Whiteland
28			600	No		Brackenridge Ave, Detroit										5 6 1/2	fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
29			20	y	1919	Room										5 6	med	"	"	"	Peterboro
30			51	No		81 Labelle Ave, Highland Park, Detroit										5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Marys
31			26			Sister - Mrs. Fred Koettch										5 -	"	br	"	"	Toronto

5509 - Grand Trunk R. Co.
2000 - Canadian Pacific
2000 - Michigan Central A. Co.
2000 - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
2000 - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
2000 - Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooks
Henry R. Repay
George J. Smith
Robert J. Smith
Joseph M. Smith
William M. Smith

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

- 35R - Grand Trunk R. Co.
- CPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
- on C.R. - Michigan Central R. Co.
- D.M. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry
- W.K.D. - Walkerville & Detroit
- Wab R. - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Norman Flowers
 Walter R. Brooke
 Henry & Repay
 George Smith
 Robert H. Harnum
 Joseph Smith
 Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	March 15	Bew	March 16	1918
2	"	"	"	"	16
3	Quebec	June 10, 1906	Southwark	"	16
4	Holston	Dec. 1878	Glamorgan	"	16
5	Detroit	March 16	Bew	"	17
6	"	"	m.e.R.	"	17
7	"	"	C.P.R.	"	17
8	"	"	Bew	"	7
9	"	"	W.D.	"	17
10	"	Aug. 15, 1918	G.I.R.	Aug. 17	1918
11	"	"	"	"	17
12	"	"	Bew	"	17
13	Quebec	June 1908	Victoria	"	17
14	Detroit	Aug. 16, 1918	C.P.R.	"	17
15	"	"	"	"	17
16	"	"	G.I.R.	"	17
17	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	Feb. 8, 1919	Bew	March 10	1919
19	Unknown	1874	Unknown	"	18
20	Detroit	March 17, 1919	m.e.R.	"	18
21	"	"	Bew	"	18
22	"	"	"	"	18
23	"	"	"	"	18
24	"	"	"	"	18
25	Montreal	July 20, 1913	Corsican	"	18
26	Halifax	July 1918	Liberian	"	18
27	"	March 17, 1919	Bew	"	18
28	Detroit	"	W.D.	"	18
29	"	Aug. 17, 1918	C.P.R.	Aug. 18	1918
30	"	"	G.I.R.	"	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
57689	1	76023/ Hester	Jane	70.	f	wid none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Granddaughter—Mary Libson 113 Carlton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
57707	2	1380/ Barfoot	Joseph W.	23.	m	m salesman					English		Chatham	Father—Samuel Barfoot 24 Baffin Ave., Chatham, Ont.	
	3	94838/ Rieder	Ira A.	29.	s	chauffeur					German		New Hamburg	New Hamburg, Ont.	
	4	32349/ Rock	Herbert	17.		stock clerk					French		Ottawa	Aunt—Mary Rock Windsor, Ont.	Royal Oak
Debarred		Greenburg	Reuben	14.		messenger					Hebrew		Toronto	148 Bellwoods Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Philadelphia
Debarred		Shaulfer	Archie	19.		fire builder					German		Tilbury	Father—Albert Shaulfer Rt. 1, Tilbury, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
	7	32360/ Lord	John	26.		Electrician					English		Windsor	52 Arthur St., Windsor, Ont.	
	8	80159/ Newson	Stephen	68.	m	farmer							Fenelon Falls	Brother—Thomas Newson Milford, Sask.	Adrian
	9	80160/ Newson	Isabella	61.	f	none								Brother-in-law—	
	10	80161/ Newson	Mable	41.	s									Uncle—	
	11	32357/ Lounsbury	Mable	21.	m								Leamington	Father—William Lang Leamington, Ont.	Detroit
	12	32350/ Fradette	Leo J.	27.	m	s machinist					French		Sandwich	no relatives	
	13	32346/ Pollock	William H.	35.	m	bricklayer					English		Windsor		
	14	32347/ Pollock	Ethel M.	31.	f	none									
	15	acc. parents Pollock	Clarence S.	6.	m	s		No. Under 16	No						
	16	acc. parents Pollock	Walter A.	4.											
	17	P.R. 44 Moore	James	42.	m	machinist	y	English	y				London		
	18	32326/ Carpenter	Nora M.	40.	f	s Bookkeeper							Windsor	Father—Andrew Carpenter Lashatoo, Sask.	
	19	94836/ Jenkins	Thomas B.	67.	m	m Retired harness maker							Woodstock	Brother—William H. Jenkins 320 Light St., Woodstock, Ont.	
	20	94837/ Jenkins	Mary E.	54.	f	none								Brother—J. F. Browncombe Wabridge, Ont.	
	21	P.R. 44 Wallace	James	35.	m	s Plumber					Scotch		London	no relatives	
57694	22	7575/ Mcmasters	Christine	57.	f	none							Ottawa	Father—Hugh M. Masters Britann Heights, Ottawa, Ont.	
57426	23	18/ Fayter	Daisy	35.	m						English		Toronto	Husband—Arthur S. Fayter 246 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
49386	24	258/ Broadbent	Elsie A.	21.	s	domestic							Wallaceburg	Mother—Ella Broadbent Wallaceburg, Ont.	
	25	474252/ Hettler	Helena	32.	m	none		Yiddish			Hebrew		Toronto	Brother—Hyman Freedman 122 Dover Court Road, Toronto, Ont.	Jackson
	26	acc. mother Hettler	Abraham	5.	m	s		No. Under 16	No					Uncle—	
	27	acc. mother Hettler	Bella	3.	f										
	28	acc. mother Hettler	Gertrude	1.3											
	29	94843/ Davis	Margaret	83.	wid	carpet	y	English	y		English		Lambeth	Stepson—William Davis Rt. 3, Lambeth, Ont.	Detroit
	30	32379/ Wyatt	Arthur H.	28.	m	m weaver							Windsor	Sister-in-law—Mrs. Wyatt 7 Suffolk Place, Toronto, Ont.	

NOT USED

135

NOT USED

NOT USED

135

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

Walter R. Brooks
George Smith
Robert O'Rourke
Alexander M. Gray
dem J. Desautel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Aug 17, 1918	H.I.R.	Aug 18, 1918
2	"	"	W&D	18, 1919
3	"	March 18, 1919	H.I.R.	March 18, 1919
4	"	"	Bew	18
5	Unknown	1905	Unknown	18
6	Detroit	March 18, 1919	M.C.R.	18
7	Boston	July 1911	Coronia	19
8	Amber	1862	Wm. Patterson	19
9	Detroit	March 18, 1919	C.P.R.	19
10	"	"	"	19
11	"	"	Bew	19
12	"	"	"	19
13	Amber	March 18, 1906	Lake Michigan	19
14	Montreal	July 12, 1912	Corisican	19
15	Detroit	March 18, 1919	Bew	19
16	Montreal	"	Unknown	19
17	Amber	March 17, 1905	Immigrant	19
18	Detroit	March 18, 1919	Bew	19
19	"	March 18, 1919	H.I.R.	19
20	"	"	"	19
21	Amber	June 13, 1913	Victorian	19
22	Detroit	Aug 18, 1918	C.P.R.	Aug 19, 1918
23	St. John	Feb. 1904	Lake Champlain	19
24	Detroit	Aug 18, 1918	1000 Salander	19
25	N.Y.	Dec 20, 1908	M.C.R.	1919
26	Detroit	Dec 3, 1917	M.C.R.	19
27	"	"	"	19
28	"	"	"	19
29	"	March 19, 1919	H.I.R.	19
30	"	"	Bew	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Milot	Wilfrid	19	m	s	machine operator	English	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother - Eldg milot Three Rivers, Que. Father - Joseph Boudreau 598 Labontarie St., Montreal Brother - Patrick John Welpert, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	Bourdeau	Hercule	19	m	s	laborer	English	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother - Patrick John Welpert, Ont.	Man	Winnipeg	
3	5694	John	James C.	30	v	s	Farmer	English	Canada	French	Canada	Welpert	Welpert, Ont.	Man	Winnipeg	
4	5700	Brand	Francis	26	v	m	laborer	English	Canada	French	Canada	London	London	no relatives	Australia	Sydney
5	94845	Dalton	Minnie	53	f	s	Electrical	English	Canada	French	Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	P.R. 44	Gillies	Donald L.	24	v	m	servant	Scotch	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Ohio	Toledo	
7	P.R. 44	Johnston	Arthur H.	24	v	m	accountant	Irish	Canada	French	Canada	London	London	Mich	Detroit	
8	P.R. 44	Sanford	Thomas	25	v	m	auto body	English	Canada	French	Canada	London	London	no relatives		
9	P.R. 44	Davis	Harry A.	31	v	m	builder	English	Canada	French	Canada	Winchester	Winchester	Battle Creek	U.	
10	P.R. 44	Margerson	Robert	41	v	m	dealer	Scotch	Canada	French	Canada	London	London	Detroit	En	
11	P.R. 44	Fairbank	Arthur J.	50	v	m	Miner	English	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Cal	San Diego	
12	P.R. 44	Morrison	Lewis J.	37	v	m	draughtsman	Scotch	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Santa Clara		
13	83607	Scougall	Ella	26	f	s	none	Welsh	Canada	French	Canada	Milton	Milton, Ont.	San Francisco	U.	
14	5709	Barefoot	Rosetta	26	v	f	Housework	English	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
15	Debarred	Bogart	Samuel C.	66	v	m	Uet.	English	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	Ohio	Bowling Green	
16	Debarred	Bogart	Eliza	46	f	s	none	Irish	Canada	French	Canada			Brother in law -		
17	Debarred	Bogart	Alta	10	v	f	none	English	Canada	French	Canada			Uncle -		
18	Debarred	Bogart	Ruby	7	v	f	none	English	Canada	French	Canada					
19	5702	Auerbach	Meyer	36	v	m	School	Hebrew	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg	
20	5703	Green	Samuel	26	v	m	principal	Hebrew	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg	
21	5704	Green	Samuel	26	v	m	maker	Hebrew	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg	
22	5705	Green	Lawrence	27	v	m	General	English	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
23	5706	Green	Gertrude	24	f	s	engineer	English	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
24	5707	Green	Olive	34	v	f	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
25	5708	Green	Arthur	24	v	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
26	5709	Green	Charles L.	29	v	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
27	5710	Green	Malcolm E.	27	v	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
28	5711	Green	Virian St. L.	23	v	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
29	5712	Green	Mary	30	f	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
30	5713	Green	Alfred H.	38	v	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			
31	5714	Green	Hardouin	42	v	m	none	English	Canada	French	Canada	U.S.	Omaha			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

of or all forms of law,
property, or is a member
who advocates or teaches
United States or of any

Robert A. Bell
George Trinkle
Hattie E. Brock
Robert O. Hanson
Frank Smith
Alexander M. Day

Edison Smith
Capt & Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 19, 1919	Dew	March 19, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
4	St. John	Mar. 17, 1919	C.P.R. Minnesota	" 20
5	Detroit	Mar. 19, 1919	G.I.R.	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	Dew	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	Halifax	May 1894	Dew Unknown	" 20
11	St. John	Feb. 28, 1919	C.P.R. Canadian	" 20
12	Detroit	March 19, 1919	C.P.R.	" 20
13	St. John	Jan. 18, 1919	C.P.R. Canadian	" 20
14	Quebec	May 1909	C.P.R. Canadian	" 20
15	Detroit	March 20, 1919	Dew	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	Quebec	Aug. 1911	C.P.R. Lenton	" 21
20	Halifax	May 1906	C.P.R. Unknown	" 21
21	N.Y.	1894	Dew Unknown	" 21
22	Detroit	Mar. 20, 1919	Dew	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	Halifax	March 3, 1919	Dew Lapland	" 21
26	"	March 17, 1919	Dew Carmaria	" 21
27	Detroit	Mar. 20, 1919	Dew	" 21
28	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
29	Montreal	1891	Larmata	" 21
30	Detroit	Feb. 1, 1919	C.P.R.	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
57595-1	76502 m.c.	Primary J.W.C. Lees	Louise ✓	25	f s	machine operator	y	English	y	Canada English	Canada Hamilton	Brother-Fred Lees R.R. 5, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Benton Harbor	
57482-2	7295 m.c.	Grant	Beatrice ✓	30	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-Marcia Sprout 774 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	Ann Arbor	
57544-3	7584 m.c.	McArdle	James ✓	43	m m	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Verdun	Wife-Leah McArdle 34 5th Ave., Verdun, Ont.	Detroit	
57804-4	5609 under 16	Barrock	Myrtle ✓	39	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Welland	Husband-Hugh Barrock 26 Franklin St., Welland, Ont.	Howell	
57804-5	acc. mother under 16	Barrock	Olive ✓	12	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	
57804-6	acc. mother under 16	Barrock	Doris ✓	10	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49388-7	8584 m.c.	Scott	Robert G. ✓	17	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother-Lydia Scott 306 Catherine St. W., Father-Aaron Ringler	Detroit	
57600-8	76505 m.c.	Ringler	Clara ✓	28	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Listowel, Ont. Mother-Catherine Doupe	"	
57815-9	7591 m.c.	Doupe	Jacob ✓	23	m m	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Naperville, Ont. Brother-R. J. Hoffmann	Ill. Chicago	
57816-10	7592 m.c.	Doupe	Sally ✓	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	85 Asquith St., Toronto, Ont. Mother-Georgia Deschane	"	
57810-11	7580 m.c.	Deschane	Daniel ✓	48	m	Merchant	"	"	"	French	Belleville	30 Willard St., Belleville, Ont.	Wash. Puyallup	
57811-12	7581 under 16	Deschane	Saimi ✓	34	f	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mother-	"	
57811-13	acc. parents m.c.	Deschane	Clifford ✓	11	m s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grandmother Brother-George Hutchinson	"	
57805-14	7587 m.c.	Hutchinson	Kate ✓	55	f	teacher	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Vancouver, B. C. Sister-Mrs. Frank M. Phanther	Mich. Detroit	
15	1978 m.c.	Walsh	William J. ✓	47	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Windsor	227 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	
16	94850 m.c.	Haindl	Otto ✓	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Toronto	No relatives	Okla. Oklahoma City	
17	31136 m.c.	Chapdelaine	O'Neil ✓	21	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Grand Bay	Grandfather-Ossum Brunell Ruston, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
18	1724 m.c.	Ladouceur	Alonzo H. ✓	31	m	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Windsor	101 Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont. Sister-Alice Parent	"	
19	1725 m.c.	Ladouceur	Edna L. ✓	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Secumesh Road, Windsor, Ont. Mother-Mrs. Crowe	"	
20	1544 under 16	Armstrong	Harriett J. ✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
21	acc. mother m.c.	Armstrong	Colen ✓	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Sister-Mrs. Roy Wigle	"	
22	31113 m.c.	Lynch	Ivan L. ✓	20	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Leamington	Rutheven, Ont. Sister-Mrs. J. M. Fox	Mich. Detroit	
23	94820 m.c.	Cunningham	Fred L. ✓	29	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	London	519 University St., Montreal Father-Arthur Singer	Ohio Cincinnati	
24	395 m.c.	Singer	Stanley ✓	18	"	Blackhand	"	"	"	English	Montreal	355 Charon St., Montreal Mother-Eather Griffith	Mich. Detroit	
25	32339 m.c.	Griffith	George E. ✓	56	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	"	
26	P.R. 44	Sargent	Samuel ✓	25	" s	Machinist	"	"	"	African	"	No relatives	Tenn. Memphis	
27	P.R. 44	Lafferty	Clarence ✓	35	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sister-Mrs. Eliza Clift	Mich. Flint	
28	P.R. 44	Smith	John B. ✓	39	" s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	London	51 Charles St., London, Ont.	Detroit	
29	P.R. 44	Tillman	Arthur ✓	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Kalamazoo	
30	P.R. 44	Devore	Frank ✓	27	"	Electro plater	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mo. St. Louis	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

x Maxwell Armstrong - 1240 - m - born Columbia, S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

the United States or of any
Golden Fidelity
Insurance Company - Charge

Walter R. Bragg
Robert C. Anderson
William E. Barton
Morton H. Brown
William P. Bugg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 1912	H.I.R.	1918
2	Detroit	aug. 1918	C.P.R.	21
3	Montreal	may 1884	Lake Huron	21
4	Detroit	aug. 1918	M.C.R.	21
5	"	"	"	21
6	"	"	"	21
7	St. John's	1903	unknown	21
8	Detroit	aug. 1918	H.I.R.	21
9	"	"	C.P.R.	21
10	N.Y.	June 1911	C.P.R.	21
11	Detroit	aug. 1918	C.P.R.	21
12	Auske	Nov. 1912	Emp. Ireland	21
13	Detroit	Aug. 1918	C.P.R.	21
14	"	"	"	21
15	"	March 1919	W.I.R.	March 21
16	Halifax	Dec. 1905	unknown	21
17	Detroit	Dec. 1918	B.W.	21
18	"	Dec. 1918	W.I.R.	21
19	"	"	"	21
20	"	Dec. 7, 1918	C.P.R.	21
21	"	Dec. 18, 1918	B.W.	21
22	"	March 1919	H.I.R.	21
23	"	Jan. 1919	H.I.R.	1919
24	"	Sept. 1918	B.W.	Sept. 21, 1919
25	"	1918	"	March 22
26	"	March 1919	"	22
27	Halifax	March 1919	Comisica	22
28	Quebec	March 1909	Comisica	22
29	Detroit	March 1919	B.W.	22
30	"	"	"	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	mc	Primary R. W. H.	ca 8-155382	8-13-312014									
2	2137	Calder	Clare	19	m	Steno. District	y	English	y	Canada	St. Thomas	Father - J. W. Calder St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
3	622	Harley	Edwin C.	18		Manager				London		Father - Frank Harley 940 Richmond Ave., London, Ont.	
4	P.R. 44	Carrier	Milton	25	m	Machinist				Toronto		No relatives	
5	P.R. 44	Eaton	Llewellyn	47		Realty Salesman				Halifax		Mother - Mary Eaton Southmouth, Ont.	
6	P.R. 44	Carver	Albert	25	s	Mechanic				Toronto		No relatives	Ky. Bowling Green
7	P.R. 44	Wallace	William	49		Farmer		Scotch					Mo. Poplar Bluff
8	P.R. 44	Every	Fred	46		Electrician		Irish					Mich. Detroit
9	P.R. 44	Jackson	John N.	24	m	Engineer		English		London		Sister - Mrs. V. Kilpin Winston, Ont.	
10	94861	Jackson	Gertrude P.	33	f	none							
11	Debarred	Dixon	Robert	23	m	m clerk		French		Walkerville		Sister in law - Brother - Hugh Dixon Stratford, Ont.	
12	B2409	Shydrowski	Evon	37		Blacksmith	Debarred - appealed - appeal sustained	Ukrainian		Toronto		Father - Sam Shydrowski Jasper, Man.	
13	B2410	Shydrowski	Rose	40	f	none	No acq. husband	No				Brother - Steve Kandyra Auriprior, Ont.	
14	under 16	Shydrowski	Mary	12	s		Under 16					Uncle -	
15	acq. parents	Shydrowski	Peter	9	m								
16	under 16	Shydrowski	William	7									
17	acq. parents	Shydrowski	Stephen	5									
18	under 16	Shydrowski	Olga	4	f								
19	B2415	Logan	William	30	m	m Painter	y	English	y	Scotch	Windsor	Brother - John Logan 263 Windsor Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Belleville
20	B2416	Logan	Florence B.	27	f	none				English		Father - Charles Cullen 192 Bridge Ave., Windsor, Ont.	
21	under 16	Logan	Ralph	5	m		No Under 16	No		Scotch			
22	1981	Scott	Ralph E.	34	m	Salesman	y	English	y	Irish	Walkerville	Grandfather - Wife - Olive Scott 435 Ridout St., London, Ont.	Tenn. Chattanooga
23	B2421	Lambert	Thomas A.	37	s	Fireman				Scotch	Windsor	Brother - William A. Lambert Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
24	P.R. 44	Kreasan	Benjamin B.	47	m	Laundryman				English	Kitchener	Sister - Mrs. A. B. Robertson Kitchener, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
25	P.R. 44	Stretton	Harry	24	s	draughtsman					London	No relatives	N. Mex. Lordsburg
26	P.R. 44	Eastman	Robert	23		Miner							Mo. Salem
27	P.R. 44	Sumlar	James W.	19		Musician		African					Mich. Detroit
28	P.R. 44	Gold	William B.	21		Pattern maker		Scotch					
29	Debarred	Wagner	Max	38		Waiter	Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed	German		Ottawa			
30	94859	Hahn	Edwin A.	27	m	auto worker				Kitchener		Father - Adam C. Hahn Ayrton, Ont.	
31	P.R. 44	Lashus	Hane S.	21	s	Labourer		French		Toronto		No relatives	Evart
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	self	200	y	1914 June	Brother - J. R. Calder													Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	
2			25		1917 Mar. 19	388 Lenox Ave, Detroit														London, Ont.	
3			100		1917 Mar. 19	4 M. C. A., Detroit															
4			100		1916 April	Wife - Loran Carver														U. S.	Detroit
5			100		1918 Feb.	97 Stone St., Detroit														Canada	Dartmouth, N. S.
6			100		1918 Feb.	Wife - Annie Eaton															Worcester, Mass.
7			100		1916 Bowling Green	760 Cass Ave, Detroit															Poplar Bluff, Mo.
8			130		1917 Sept.	no address															
9			65		1917 Sept.	Wife - Matilda Carver															
10					1916 Bowling Green	Bowling Green, Ky.															
11					1917 Sept.	no address															
12					1917 Sept.	Wife - Mrs. L. Lundy															
13					1916 Various	500 Jefferson East, Detroit															
14					1917 Sept.	Father - Ephraim Jackson															
15					1917-10	2049 John R. St., Detroit															
16					1914 June	Father in law - Rented rooms															
17					1914 June	246 California St., Highland Park, Detroit															
18					1914 June	March Friend - Frank Waglewicz															
19					1914 June	353 Otis St., Detroit															
20					1914 June																
21					1914 June																
22					1914 June																
23					1914 June																
24					1914 June																
25					1914 June																
26					1914 June																
27					1914 June																
28					1914 June																
29					1914 June																
30					1914 June																
31					1914 June																
32					1914 June																
33					1914 June																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Borg
M. H. H. H. H.
Robert H. H. H.
G. H. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar. 1919	M.C.R.	1919
2	Detroit	Mar. 21, 1919	Emp. Britain	March 22
3	Halifax	Mar. 1919	M.C.R.	22
4	"	Mar. 26, 1919	C.P.R.	22
5	"	"	Emp. Britain	22
6	"	Oct. 1918	C.P.R.	22
7	"	Mar. 3, 1919	Emp. Britain	22
8	St. John	Mar. 6, 1919	Melita	22
9	"	"	"	22
10	Detroit	Mar. 27, 1919	D.W.	22
11	N.Y.	April 1908	Emp. Britain	22
12	Montreal	June 1906	D.W.	22
13	Detroit	Dec. 31, 1918	D.W.	22
14	"	"	"	22
15	"	"	"	22
16	"	"	"	22
17	"	"	"	22
18	Quebec	July 6, 1908	D.W.	23
19	Detroit	Mar. 22, 1919	Emp. Britain	23
20	"	"	"	23
21	"	"	W.D.	23
22	"	"	D.W.	23
23	"	"	C.P.R.	23
24	Halifax	Mar. 18, 1919	Celtic	23
25	Detroit	Mar. 22, 1919	D.W.	23
26	"	"	"	23
27	N.Y.	April 1913	California	23
28	"	Oct. 12, 1912	Saratoga	23
29	Detroit	Mar. 22, 1919	S.I.R.	23
30	"	"	"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	BW	Primary	Matte	Wilfred	25	m s	Wheelman	y	English	y	Canada French	Canada Chatham	Father—Levi Matte Dover, Ont.	Mich Detroit			
2	BW	Primary	Rosenbloom	Edward	46	m	worker		English			Toronto	Brother—Walter Rosenbloom Lamira, Ont.				
57902	3	me	Rimell	George W.	57	s	Secretary					Bridgeburg	No relatives Father—J. H. Holmes				
57829	4	BW	Holmes	Effie	25	f	Housework					Russell	Russell, Ont.				
49390	5	BW	Langton	Thomas	30	m	machinist					Windsor	No relatives				
49392	6	BW	Isleman	Judah	29		operator	Hebrew		Hebrew							
57905	7	me	Neel	Idella	17	f	none	English		German		Dashwood	Dashwood, Ont. Sister—Catherine M. Leam	Pontiac			
57834	8	me	McLean	Elizabeth	69					English		Dutton	Dutton, Ont. Brother—George Ostrom	Cathro			
57488	9	me	Ostrom	Charles	48	m	gardener					Trenton	Trenton, Ont.	Minn Winona			
57489	10	me	Ostrom	Ida M.	48	f	none							Brother in law— Brother—Frank Bleiler			
11	5719	under 16	Wehrstein	Jacobina	42					German		Preston	Preston, Ont.	Mich Detroit			
12	acc mother	under 16	Wehrstein	William	13	m	s							Uncle—			
13	acc mother	under 16	Wehrstein	Joseph	10												
14	acc mother	under 16	Wehrstein	Frank	4			No	Under 16	No							
15	BW	Primary	Dickson	Harold B.	24	m	machinist	y	English	y	Scotch	Windsor	Sister—Mrs Ernest De Smet 112 Aylmer St., Windsor, Ont.	Marine City			
16	BW	under 16	Dickson	Ursula	19	f	none				French			Sister in law—			
17	acc parents	under 16	Dickson	Donaldson	5	m	s	No	Under 16	No	Scotch			Aunt Father—Thomas Addley Aylmer, Ont.			
18	BW	Primary	Addley	Thomas	27	m	Electrician	y	English	y	English						
19	BW	Primary	Addley	Sarah	25	f	none				Irish			Father in law— Father—Joseph Martin			
20	BW	Primary	Martin	Melvin	18	m	s	worker			English	Chesley	6 Irene Ave., Toronto, Ont. Sister—Mrs Emily Paul				
21	85398	Primary	Billings	Mary C.	70	f	wid	none				Brookville	Newburgh, Ont.	Iowa Chattanooga			
22	P.R. 44	Primary	Williams	James A.	24	m	m	machinist				Ottawa	232 Ligar St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati			
23	P.R. 44	Primary	Warwick	Samuel I.	24	s	construction					London	mt. Bridges, Ont.	Mich Detroit			
57857	24	BW	Mann	Marquette	21	f	teacher					Dutton	Dutton, Mich. Sister—Helen Kipp				
57859	25	BW	Doane	John J.	73	m	m	Farmer			Dutch	St. Thomas	R.R. 5, St. Thomas, Ont.				
57862	26	BW	McCarten	Edward	35	s	laborer				Irish	Simco	Mother—Mary M. Carten Simco, Ont.				
57434	27	BW	Ferrari	John	30			Italian		Italian			Louis Ferrari—Cousin Windsor, Ont.				
28	5725	me	Goss	Luke H.	45	m	Florist	English		English		Chatham	60 King St. East, Chatham, Ont.	Ann Arbor			
29	5726	me	Goss	Elizabeth	33	f	none										
30	5727	me	Harrington	Elsie	24		Waitress				Irish	London	Sister—Mrs Charlotte Warner 605 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.	Detroit			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(continued)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander, Jr. 2017
Don Dist. 1st
Robt. W. G. 1st
G. Lyon 1st
Imp. = charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 23 1918	B.W.	Sept. 24 1918
2	Quebec	July 22, 1913	Immigrant S.I.R.	March 23 1918
3	"	1913	Andania	Aug. 23
4	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1918	C.P.R.	23
5	Quebec	May 1913	B.W.	23
6	"	April 1911	Victoria	23
7	Detroit	Aug. 22, 1918	S.I.R.	23
8	"	Aug. 23, 1918	M.C.R.	23
9	"	"	C.P.R.	23
10	"	"	"	23
11	"	Mar. 23, 1919	"	Mar. 24
12	"	"	"	24
13	"	"	"	24
14	"	"	"	24
15	"	Mar. 23, 1919	B.W.	24
16	"	"	"	24
17	"	"	"	24
18	"	"	"	24
19	"	"	"	24
20	"	"	"	24
21	"	"	S.I.R.	24
22	"	Mar. 24, 1919	"	24
23	"	"	"	24
24	"	Aug. 24, 1918	B.W.	Aug. 24
25	"	"	M.C.R.	24
26	"	"	Wab.	24
27	Quebec	1910	Unknown	24
28	Halifax	March 1906	C.P.R.	1919
29	St. John	Mar. 20, 1919	C.P.R.	24
30	Detroit	Mar. 24, 1919	C.P.R.	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	mc 7399	Durant	John	39	m	m Salesman	y	English	y	Canada English	Canada Ottawa					mother—Mary Durant Brockville, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
2	mc 7800	Durant	Marian	24	f	none										mother in law—	
3	Under 16	Durant	John	13	m	s		No	Under 16	No						Grandmother	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PROVEB)

14-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb. 1918	C.P.R.	1919
2	77	Aug. 7 1918	Olympic	Mar. 24
3				24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		U.S. Postal alias Gross											
182		576021 Grossgerge Carl	34	M	Washer	English	Germany	German	Bar. St. Arthur	No. Relatives, Minn. Holland			
182		388. Kinnia	30	M	Baker	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	348 Dely St.	out. Father - Hansin Petron.	Duluth		
182		5021 Prinsen Johan Y.	31	M	Q. Cutter	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Lygnas, Monahult, Sweden				
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Louis, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	U.S. Hotel	Gross	Carl	34	M	Trucker	English	German	German	St. Louis	348 Dolly St.	No Relatives	Min. Holland	
2	576 St. Louis	Gross	Lammie	30	M	Baker	German	German	German	St. Louis	348 Dolly St.	No Relatives	Duluth	
3	782 St. Louis	Prinsens	Johan	31	M	Cutter	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	St. Louis	348 Dolly St.	No Relatives	Duluth	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

ms

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1919, 191

NO PASSENGER WITH RECORD OF CRIMINAL RECORD OCEAN
FOR LAST FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Wm. L. Browder
Immigrant Inspector
Stephen J. Lamety
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *My. 1919* *Harmonic* *June 18, 1917*
2 *Feb. 1908* *Harmonic* *Aug. 6*
3 *Portland 1913* *Harmonic* *1*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* o/s "Harmonic" - Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.
"Harmonic" -
"Harmonic" -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

No. 10

1420

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ \hline 477 \end{array}$$


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.
1828	Nov. 1891	Douglas	Victoria	72	M	Engl. yeoman	Can.	Engl.	Can.	Strathroy	Strathroy, Ont.	Can. Minn. Duluth	
1829	Nov. 1891	Moore	James	24	M	Plumber	Can.	Engl.	Can.	St. Arthur	St. Arthur, Ont.	Can. Minn. Duluth	
1830	Nov. 1891	McGregor	John	17	M	Labourer	Can.	Engl.	Can.	St. Arthur	St. Arthur, Ont.	Can. Minn. Duluth	
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Wm. L. Broderick
Immigrant Inspector
Stephen Smith

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mining Aug. 10, 1918	Aug. 16	Harmon	Aug. 16
2	Wia. July 27 (Seaman)	Aug. 13	Empfurov	Aug. 13
3				13
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* - s/o "Harmon" - Northern Navigation Co.
+ s/o "Empfurov" - Canada Steamship Co. (Seaman)

2. 2. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

CLASS E.1

PORT OF Casport, Ill

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	U.S. #63	Worse	Harfield	34	M	Widow	English		Canada	English	Grand Haven	Harley H. J. Morse	Grand Haven, Mich.	U.S. #63
2	U.S. #10	Smith	Harvey H.	43	M	Accountant			"	Scotch	Milltown, N.B.	Brother, Emily Smith	Milltown, N.B.	" Casport
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

mp

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Boatload No. 1* *1918* *1918*
2 *Aug 11* *U. S. R. R.* *Aug 17*
3 *1918* *No. 447* *1918*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

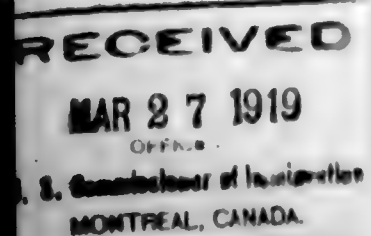
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
	96512-C.P.R.	Primary R.I.L.	1/24/27-28												
1	56972-14494	Lappage	Caroline M.	38	F.	S. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Birch Ridge	Birch Ridge, N. B., Canada	Mr. D. Fairfield
2	96560	C.P.R.	Paul	Bertha	27	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Andover.	Andover, N. B., Canada.	" "
3	96561	"	William J.	29	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Berth, N. B., Canada.	" "
4	56972-14496	Marston	Enoch	59	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hoodstock	Hoodstock, N. B., Canada.	" "
5	96563	C.P.R.	Cogswell	Elisha	27	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Uncle, Ziba Gray,	" "
6	96566	C.P.R.	McIntosh	Lorne D.	43	"	M. Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland	Brother, Aden D. McIntosh,	" "
7	96567	C.P.R.	Allen	Eva M.	31	F.	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Garmouth	Father, William Allen,	Caribou
8	103651-C.P.R.	Britton	Gladys	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hoodstock	Garmouth, N. B., Canada	"
9	96515-C.P.R.	Ross	Donald	10	M.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riley Brook	Woodstock, N. B., Canada	Presque Isle
10	56972-14498													Father, William Ross,	N. Y. Huntington
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

144

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Accompanied to Port Fairfield by
mother, Belle Ross.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. = Can.
N. R. = N.Y.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

Pacific Railway. - 8
ad.

CLASS E.

Ray T. Lare

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
2	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
3	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
4	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
5	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
6	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
7	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
8	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
9	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
10	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
11	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
12	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
13	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
14	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
15	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
16	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
17	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
18	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
19	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
20	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
21	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
22	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
23	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
24	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
25	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
26	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
27	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
28	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
29	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918
30	St. Paul, Me.	July 26, 1918	Unknown	July 26, 1918

Permanent M'fest 2/26/19.

Permanent M'fest., 3/1/19.

Permanent M'fest. 3/2/19.

Permanent M'fest. 3/2/19.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as general terms as "laborer," "farmer," "miner," or "other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transi _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1919
B. Commissioner of Industries
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\frac{29}{477}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	R+H #1523	Mailard	Honore	57	M	Farmer	No	French	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	
2	R+H #1524	"	Delia	44	F	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	accompanied	"	Alphonse	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Orni	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Adrienne	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Edwin	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Anita	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Cedo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	R+H #14288	Caron	Magloire	51	M	None	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	R+H #14290	Sirois	Sudger	29	M	Woodman	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	R+H #1514	Bernard	John	39	M	Blacksmith	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	B+H #1525	Pardiff	Joseph	26	M	Carpenter	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, for the purpose of carrying on any business, or for any other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self.		400.00	1918	See. 1918	See. 1918														
2	" Husband		"	1918																
3	" Father		"	1918																
4	"		"	1918																
5	"		"	1918																
6	"		"	1918																
7	"		"	1918																
8	"		"	1918																
9	Self.		30.00	1918	Fort Kent July 1918	See. 1918														
10	"		none	1916	allied with	See. 1917														
11	"		20.00	1916	See. 1916	See. 1916														
12	"		200.00	1916	See. 1916	See. 1916														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.B. - Perry Boat.
F.R.O.D. - Route over Ice.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Payt. - Kent
George H. Clark
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Kent, W. Va.	2/28/19	F.R.O.S. X	2/28/19
2	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
3	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
4	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
5	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
6	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
7	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
8	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19
9	"	2/29/18	F.B. + F.V.O. + F.R.O.S. X	2/29/19
10	"	2/28/18	F.B. + F.V.O. + F.R.O.S. X	2/28/19
11	"	2/11/19	F.R.O.S. X	2/11/19
12	"	3/19/19	F.R.O.S. X	3/19/19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X F.R.O.S. = Ferry Route Overseas
+ F.B. = Foot Bridge, near Long, owner.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port of Kingston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	539614-14	Leblanc	Joseph	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
2	539628	Leblanc	Isidore	20	F	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
3	539630	Leblanc	Lia	7	F	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
4	"	Leblanc	Ernest	6	M	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
5	"	Leblanc	Rector	2	M	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
6	"	Leblanc	Clarence	1	M	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
7	539644-14	McLaughlin	Robert B.	34	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Canada	St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
8	539644	Quessnell	Stephen	32	M	Farmer				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
9	539657	Quessnell	Mary A.	34	F	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
10	539666	Quessnell	William	19	M	Farmer				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
11	539666	Quessnell	Mary A.	5	F	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
12	"	Quessnell	John	8	M	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
13	"	Quessnell	George F.	6	M	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
14	"	Quessnell	Barbara H.	4	F	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
15	539684-14	Carriere	Joseph	55	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
16	539691	Carriere	Marie	40	F	None				St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
17	53971	McMaster	Wallace	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
18	53971	Quessnell	John	17	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	St. Louis, Canada	St. Louis, Canada	
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 21, 1919

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS E.

Walter H. Walstead

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Lorington	3 19	H.R.	March 4 1919
2	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	"	4
4	"	"	"	4
5	"	"	"	4
6	"	"	"	4
7	Port Lorington	3-5-19	H.R.	5
8	"	"	"	5
9	"	"	"	5
10	"	"	"	5
11	"	"	"	5
12	"	"	"	5
13	"	"	"	5
14	"	"	"	5
15	1	3-8-9	"	8
16	"	"	"	8
17	"	3-11-9	"	11
18	"	3-15-9	"	15
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. Y. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H.R. - Hagen Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		DeBlais	Sarah L.	64		F		Pending		File No.					1919
2		Gale	William J.	32		M		Appeal		11078 1485					Mar. 7
3		Gunn	Rose	27		F		B.S.I.		1433					3
4		Queency	Martin	29		M		Appeal		11078 1552					22
5		Comerford (alias)	Lrene	39		F		"		1587					18
6		(Doubleday)													27
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		Archibald	John A.	34		M									Jan. 29
14		Rose	Catherine	34		F									Feb. 9
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

147

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C. G. R.	Burgo	John C.	40	m. m.	sailor	ye.	Portuguese	ye.	Portugal	Portugal	Foreign
2	C. G. R.	Mier	Abdullah	32	"	S. farmer	"	Arabian	"	Arabia	Arabia	Foreign
3	D. A. R.	Jones	William	34	"	S.	"	English	"	Wales	Wales	Foreign
4	D. A. R.	Minchrad	James	36	"	m.	"	"	"	England	England	"
5	D. A. R.	Smith	John William	38	"	m.	"	"	"	England	England	"
6	C. G. R.	Travers	Marie	56	f.	S. teacher	"	French	"	France	France	"
7	C. G. R.	Fouget	Lucie	50	"	"	"	"	"	France	France	"
8	C. G. R.	Fardet	Jean	35	m.	m. officer	"	"	"	France	France	"
9	C. G. R.	"	Marie	26	f.	"	"	"	"	France	France	"
10	under 16	"	Rene	4	m.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	C. G. R.	Norguet	Marie	32	f.	m. nurse	ye.	French	ye.	France	France	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25	C. G. R.	Symour	Daniel	41	m. m.	chef	ye.	English	ye.	England	England	Foreign
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29	C. G. R.	Payne	John F. M.	30	m. m.	surgeon	ye.	English	ye.	England	England	Foreign
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* his wife Medelina manifested as Class E. - Sheet 2 line 9.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislav C. Niemcewicz, U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James S. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax Mar 16 1918 Hethelme Cross MAR 4 1919

2 " Feb 28-19 War Witch MAR 6 1919

3 " Feb 5-19 War Taurus MAR 8 1919

4 " Mar 2-19 " MAR 8 1919

5 " Mar 3-19 " MAR 8 1919

6 " Mar 19-19 Propatua MAR 14 1919

7 " " " MAR 19 1919

8 " " " MAR 19 1919

9 " " " MAR 19 1919

10 " " " MAR 19 1919

11 " " " MAR 19 1919

12 " " " MAR 19 1919

13 " " " MAR 19 1919

14 " " " MAR 19 1919

15 " " " MAR 19 1919

16 " " " MAR 19 1919

17 " " " MAR 19 1919

18 " " " MAR 19 1919

19 " " " MAR 19 1919

20 " " " MAR 19 1919

21 " " " MAR 19 1919

22 " " " MAR 19 1919

23 " " " MAR 19 1919

24 " " " MAR 19 1919

25 Halifax Feb 25 1919 Chandise MAR 4 1919

26 " " " MAR 4 1919

27 " " " MAR 4 1919

28 " " " MAR 4 1919

29 Halifax Mar 5 1919 Megantia MAR 6 1919

30 " " " MAR 6 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	D. A. R. ✓	Brady	Freeman	38	m	S	Carpenter	yes	English	English	English	U.S.A.	Austin Tex.	mother, 70 Wharton St. Lytham England	Fla.	Orlando
2	D. A. R.	Fountain	Bertha	14	f	S	Student	"	French-Engl.	French	French	U.S.A.	Malden Mass.	one	Mass	Malden
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF ARRIVAL OF THE VESSEL ON
THE SHIP.

COVER)

Andreas C. Sironen U. S. Immigrant Inspector
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

James A. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sholada May 1903 Majestic FEB 26 1913

2 N. Sydney June 1901 P. O. freight FEB 28 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. G. R.	Eberjansson	Olaf	35	✓ m.	none	✓	Swed. Engl. Ys.	Ireland	Denmark	Denmark	Frederikshavn	father, Louis Eberjansson, 6 Southgate, New York	Foreign		
2	P. R. 44	Thomson	Joseph	30	✓ m.	m. m. plumber	✓	Engl.	Canada	Scotland	U.S.A.	Ypsilanti, Mich.	father, Joseph Thomson, 67 Bishop St. Glasgow, Scotland	Mich.	Ypsilanti	
3	P. R. 44	Hughes	John Joseph	25	✓	gardener	✓	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	Port. Natic, Mass.	father, John Hughes, Seaboard, Chatham Co. Nags, Ireland	Mass.	So. Natic	
4	C. G. R.	Backer	Max Louis	33	✓	Spt.	✓	"	Russia	Poland	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father, Nathan Backer, Praga, Russ Poland	N.Y.	New York	
5	Under 16	"	Lawrence Louis	3	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nathan Backer, Praga, Russ Poland	"	"	
6	P. R. 44	Hjelson	Hans O.	34	✓ m.	merchant	✓	Engl.	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Scand.	father, Nils Hjelson, 39 Osterbro, Denmark	Foreign		
7	C. G. R.	"	Laura	33	✓ f.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nils Hjelson, 39 Osterbro, Denmark	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Vera	11	✓ f.	"	✓	Engl.	"	"	"	"	father, Nils Hjelson, 39 Osterbro, Denmark	"	"	
9	"	"	Inga	17	✓ f.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nils Hjelson, 39 Osterbro, Denmark	"	"	
10	P. R. 44	Pierre	Paul	39	✓ m.	labourer	✓	English and	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	father, John H. -	Min.	Duluth	
11	"	McKenzie	William	28	✓ m.	"	✓	English	Canada	Scotland	Canada	Bowdler, Ont.	father, John H. -	Mc.	Waterville	
12	P. R. 44	Lodge	Henry	39	✓ m.	m. m. ex. sold.	✓	Engl.	England	England	U.S.A.	Attleboro, Mass.	father, George -	Mass.	Attleboro	
13	P. R. 44	Mason	Abraham	36	✓ m.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother, William, 63 Bath St. Southampton, England	O'Fallon		
14	P. R. 44	Birtley	William	31	✓ m.	ex. sold.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother, William, 63 Bath St. Southampton, England	O'Fallon		
15	P. R. 44	McGrath	Thomas	49	✓ m.	mechanical sold.	✓	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	father, William Goppy, 29 Durban St.	Mass.	Boston	
16	C. G. R.	Goppy	Albert	24	✓ m.	plumber	✓	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	father, William Goppy, 29 Durban St.	Mass.	Boston	
17	P. R. 44	Sticks	George	32	✓ m.	gold miner	✓	"	England	Ireland	U.S.A.	Terre Haute, Ind.	father, William Goppy, 29 Durban St.	Ind.	Terre Haute	
18	P. R. 44	Boyd	James H.	30	✓ m.	bricklayer	✓	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father, William Goppy, 29 Durban St.	Ind.	Terre Haute	
19	P. R. 44	McCulloch	James	39	✓ m.	painter	✓	"	"	"	Scotland	"	father, William Goppy, 29 Durban St.	Ind.	Terre Haute	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

CLASS D

[illegible]

(OVER)

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 21 1916	Czech	FEB 27 1919
2	Amber	July 29 1916	Amber	MAR 3 1919
3	Boston	March 15 1910	German	MAR 4 1919
4	New York	July 18 1913	Adriatic	AUG 7 1918
5	"	1914	"	AUG 7 1918
6	Port Hamburg	Aug 2 1913	German	MAR 18 1919
7	Halifax	Nov 8 1913	"	MAR 18 1919
8	"	"	"	MAR 18 1919
9	"	"	"	"
10	New York	Feb. 1902	Croatian	MAR 14 1919
11				
12	Boston	May 2 1912	Arabic	MAR 18 1919
13	New York	Dec 7 1910	Croat	MAR 19 1919
14	Philadelphia	July 18 1910	Stanford	MAR 19 1919
15	"	Apr 17 1896	Rhyland	MAR 19 1919
16	New York	June 1918	Carpathian	DEC 20 1918
17	"	"	"	MAR 20 1919
18	"	"	"	MAR 21 1919
19	New York	1882	Antonian	MAR 22 1919
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1	4302 ✓	C. G. R.	Cattermole	B. S. I.	Larry	25	f. m. none	40	English	Canada	England	Ramsgate	mother Mary Southam	Foreign													
2	4310 ✓	C. G. R.	Holmes	PRIM. H.A.	Flora	21	f. s. none	"	"	"	Canada	Dartmouth	father Alfred Windmill Rd	R.I. Providence													
3	4309 ✓	C. G. R.	Strites	PRIM. H.A.	Beatrice	21	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father Joseph Lewis 87 Colborne St.	Mass Lynn													
4	4307 ✓	C. G. R.	Jordan	PRIM. H.A.	Reginald	18	m. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	4306 ✓	C. G. R.	Jordan	PRIM. H.A.	Edward	29	m. m. tailor	40	English	"	"	Medford	sister Mrs. Alice Mc Nally 2 Durham Terrace	Mont. Columbus													
6	4305 ✓	C. G. R.	"	PRIM. H.A.	Harriet	28	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	England	"												
7	8081 ✓	C. G. R.	"	PRIM. H.A.	Emily	53	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	5200 ✓	C. P. R.	Henry	B. S. I.	Jesse	75	f. m. none	40	English	"	Scotland	Halifax N.S.	daughter Mrs. J. M. Budd 85 Oxford St.	Ill. Chicago													
9	1288 ✓	C. G. R.	Smardon	PRIM. H.A.	Ida	24	f. s. none	"	"	"	England	"	father Francis 292 North St.	N.H. Manchester													
10	1289 ✓	D. A. R.	Lawrence	PRIM. H.A.	Samuel	58	m. m. train driver	"	"	"	Irish	"	None	Mich. Detroit													
11	3437 ✓	D. A. R.	Munroe	PRIM. H.A.	John	47	m. m. none	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"													
12	4314 ✓	C. G. R.	Garthig	PRIM. H.A.	Alfred	43	m. m. none	"	"	"	English	"	father George Garthig 24 Clifton St.	Mich. Detroit													
13	4315 ✓	C. G. R.	Jean	PRIM. H.A.	Colin	46	m. m. none	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	brother William 24 Clifton St.	Me. Portland													
14	4316 ✓	C. G. R.	Comford	PRIM. H.A.	Frank	39	m. m. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	sister Mary Campbell 36 Franklin St.	Me. Whitefield													
15	4317 ✓	C. G. R.	Butler	PRIM. H.A.	Frank	33	m. m. none	"	"	"	English	"	uncle Mrs. Emma Gladhill 15 King Rd. Halifax N.S.	Mich. Detroit													
16	4318 ✓	C. G. R.	Garland	PRIM. H.A.	Ellen	35	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Annie McSwamy 52 Grafton St.	Mass Cambridge													
17	4319 ✓	C. G. R.	Jennings	PRIM. H.A.	Hilda	19	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	father James Mill Cove N.S.	"													
18	4320 ✓	C. G. R.	Garratt	PRIM. H.A.	William	50	m. m. none	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Worcester Mass.	mother William in the U.S.	Worcester													
19	4321 ✓	C. G. R.	Rich	PRIM. H.A.	Larry	25	m. m. none	"	"	"	English	Canada	sister Mrs. Mary Deasy 77 Oak St. & Brunton St.	Somerville													
20	4322 ✓	C. G. R.	Marsden	PRIM. H.A.	Albert	23	m. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	91 mother Mrs. George Taylor 15 Gladwin Mt. Newville Rd. Leeds Eng.	So. Barn													
21	4323 ✓	C. G. R.	"	PRIM. H.A.	Annie	19	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	None	"													
22	4324 ✓	C. G. R.	Townsend	PRIM. H.A.	Frederick	51	m. m. sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Vancouver sister Mrs. Margaret Keating 742 So. Clifton St.	Foreign													
23	4325 ✓	C. G. R.	Monmouth	PRIM. H.A.	Geo. C.	44	m. m. none	"	"	"	"	Canada	mother Mrs. C. Abbott 4 Broadfield Rd. Kilmoryham	"													
24	4326 ✓	C. G. R.	"	PRIM. H.A.	Anita	38	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	England	"													
25	4327 ✓	C. G. R.	Bromley	PRIM. H.A.	Erwin	28	m. m. waiter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Johnson 11 Weston Derby-Engl.	N.Y. New York													
26	4328 ✓	C. G. R.	Smith	PRIM. H.A.	Frederick	28	m. m. butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	father Mrs. Smith 16 Spring St. - Belfast Ire.	N.Y. Cohoes													
27	4329 ✓	C. G. R.	Friedman	PRIM. H.A.	Ida	19	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Sam Volkmann 144 Upper Water St.	Mass. Boston													
28	4330 ✓	C. G. R.	Twinn	PRIM. H.A.	Charles	27	m. m. musician	"	"	"	English	"	father Robert Twinn 13 Trowen Terrace, Histon - New England	"													
29	4331 ✓	C. G. R.	McDonald	PRIM. H.A.	Neil	51	m. m. carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Leaves via Vancouver brother Lem Coleman C.E.D.	" Foreign													
30	4332 ✓	C. G. R.	Boylan	PRIM. H.A.	Frederick	39	m. m. none	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	None	Mich. Detroit												

NOT USED
NOT USED

151

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Gurband	Roland Edgar	14	U.S.C. born	Cambridge, Mass
"	Ernest Howard	11	" "	" Permanent resident
"	Corlyn Smith	7	" "	" List of races will

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS E

Mich.
German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Guy E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax, N.S. Dec 25 1918 Northland FEB 2 5 1919

2 — — — — FEB 2 5 1919

3 — — — — FEB 2 5 1919

4 — — — — FEB 2 5 1919

5 Quebec Sep 10 1909 Empress of Ireland FEB 2 5 1919

6 Halifax Jan 28 1917 Niagara FEB 2 5 1919

7 — — — — FEB 2 5 1919

8 New York Oct 1872 Columbus FEB 2 5 1919

9 — — — — FEB 2 5 1919

10 — — — — JUL 2 6 1918

11 — — — — JUL 2 6 1918

12 — — — — NOV 2 7 1918

13 — — — — FEB 2 7 1919

14 — — — — FEB 2 7 1919

15 New York Dec 1900 Niagara NOV 2 9 1918

16 — — — — JUL 3 1 1918

17 — — — — JUL 3 1 1918

18 — — — — MAR 1 1919

19 — — — — MAR 1 1919

20 Boston Aug 1911 Winifred MAR 3 1919

21 N. Sydney Sep 1917 Alce MAR 3 1919

22 — — — — MAR 3 1919

23 New York May 1891 Umbria MAR 3 1919

24 — — — — MAR 3 1919

25 Quebec Aug 4 1913 Emulsion MAR 3 1919

26 New York Aug 1900 Huxton MAR 3 1919

27 — — — — MAR 4 1919

28 Halifax March 1913 Scandinavia MAR 4 1919

29 — — — — MAR 4 1919

30 Quebec Sep 1912 Royal Edward DEC 6 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
3977	✓	Farguhar	Samuel	38	m.	m. buckeye yr	English	yr	Canada	Scotcl	U.S.A. Boston, Mass.	Boston
4298	✓	Elliott	James	48	m.	w. Eugene	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother George Elliott	Lowell
4298	✓	Jones	Elizabeth	25	f.	s. ruler	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father George Jones	Fall River
4337	✓	Shakespeare	Samuel	32	m.	m. painter	English	yr	Canada	New Glasgow	wife - Grandchild	Fort Madison
681	✓	Borstin	Max	39	f.	m. cook	Scotch	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Cousin John McPherson	Mass. Quincy
P.R. 44	✓	Wesley	George	30	m.	m. Machinist	English	yr	Canada	Lowell, Mass.	None	Lowell
4344	✓	Taylor	Lawrence	41	m.	m. Agent	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	None	Cal. Los Angeles
4343	✓	"	Alice H.	43	f.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	None	Foreign
4334	✓	Payne	Madeline Victoria	22	f.	m.	None	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
3997	✓	McEchren	Archie	63	m.	m. Carpenter	Scotch	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4354	✓	Jeffrey	Charles	21	m.	3. Flour clerk	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4362	✓	Hartling	Frederic	25	f.	s. mason	Scotch	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4363	✓	Fletcher	Guerrero	126	m.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
646	✓	Collishaw	Charles A.	50	m.	m. clergyman	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
695	✓	"	Leonor B.	42	f.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
under 16	✓	"	Charles A.	4	m.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
17	✓	"	Wright	2	m.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
3565	✓	Bissett	William	45	m.	m. 3. domestic yr	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4353	✓	Trumy	Walter	28	m.	s. 3. soldier	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4363	✓	Hill	Delbert	18	m.	m. 2. soldier	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4368	✓	Quinn	Martin	47	m.	m. 3. laborer	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
3526	✓	McNeil	Matilda	26	f.	m. teacher yr	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
3527	✓	Boyle	Mary	24	f.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
3528	✓	Kennedy	Mary	22	f.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
3525	✓	Curran	Anna C.	51	f.	m. wife	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
43002	✓	Haskins	Louis	43	m.	m. w. gardener	Scotch	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4389	✓	Jassa	Charles	36	m.	m. porter	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4392	✓	Carmichael	George W.	41	m.	m. builder	Scotch	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
4393	✓	"	Agnes	38	f.	m. inf	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
under 16	✓	"	Eileen	2	f.	m.	English	yr	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Alex	Mass. Jamaica Plain
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

See husband John F. - manifested - Class B. White Star Dominion - Line 29.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	243984	54	Sept. 1900	Canada	Wife - Carrie M. Farguhar	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fair	br.	196	Canada	Somerville, N.S.
2	"	240141	900	"	"	friend - David A. Thomas	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	br.	155	"	Halifax N.S.	
3	"	240142	100	"	"	sister - Annie S. Litchfield	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	"	
4	"	246163	500	"	"	husband - John R. Litchfield	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	br.	150	England	Masham, Essex	
5	"	246166	25	1899	Aug. 1913	husband - Eldric Bourdin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	118	Canada	St. John's N.S.	
6	"	246203	144	1891	Oct 10 1917	wife - Sarah Westley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	135	England	Manchester	
7	"	"	300	"	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	153	"	Newchurch, Lancashire	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	110	"	"	
9	"	246164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	London	
10	"	243991	82	1888	Jan 12 1918	In transit A - 51627	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	br.	170	Canada	Esplanade, C.B.	
11	"	246185	650	1899	May 1916	friend - Mrs. Paul Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	140	"	Keenleyside, N.S.	
12	"	246209	100	1916	Sept 2 1917	friend - Mrs. Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	140	"	Spanish Ship, N.S.	
13	"	246210	100	1911	May 1915	friend - Mrs. Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	Springfield, N.S.	
14	"	246190	"	"	"	friend - Mrs. Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	132	"	Seabright, N.S.	
15	"	"	100	"	"	friend - Mrs. Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Mrs. Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Mrs. Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	"	
18	"	246187	15	1913	Oct 1 1918	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	125	"	St. John's, N.S.	
19	"	246188	170	1909	May 1917	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	160	"	St. John's, N.S.	
20	"	246210	30	1909	May 1917	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	130	"	St. John's, N.S.	
21	"	"	200	1909	May 1917	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	150	"	St. John's, N.S.	
22	"	240226	25	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	124	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	
23	"	240227	25	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	133	"	St. John's, N.S.	
24	"	240228	25	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	113	"	St. John's, N.S.	
25	"	240230	25	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	100	U.S.A.	Mattawan, N.S.	
26	"	284371	65	1899	May 1918	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	155	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	
27	"	276853	120	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	156	England	Nottingham	
28	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	170	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	
29	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	125	England	Nottingham	
30	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Samuel J. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	br.	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	

Louise A. Loring

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

German Herlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Gen. E. W. Colman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				DEC 7 1918
2				AUG 7 1918
3				AUG 7 1918
4	Amber 12	May 26 1912	Ausonia	MAR 6 1919
5				MAR 6 1919
6	Boston	1891	Winkum	MAR 6 1919
7	Amber	July 1 1902	Victorian	MAR 8 1919
8	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
9	"	1905	Ottawa	MAR 6 1919
10				MAR 10 1919
11				MAR 11 1919
12				MAR 13 1919
13				MAR 13 1919
14				MAR 14 1919
15				MAR 1 1919
16				MAR 1 1919
17				
18				MAR 1 1919
19				MAR 11 1919
20				MAR 18 1919
21	Amber	Apr 14 1902	Majestic	MAR 10 1919
22				AUG 16 1918
23				AUG 16 1918
24				AUG 16 1918
25				AUG 16 1918
26				MAR 18 1919
27	Amber	July 1904	Lake Manitoba	MAR 19 1919
28				MAR 19 1919
29	Unknown			MAR 19 1919
30				MAR 19 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PARENT TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domic in the U. S.	P.R.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit	From In- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	12	13	-	1	-	14	-	11	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	18	18	-	3	-	10	-	8	-
CLASS E	74	74	3	6	-	6	-	7	-
TOTAL	107	104	3	10	-	17	-	21	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	57
Total	

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 2

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangements for treatment.....

OIAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \hline 477 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1919
OFFICE OF
C. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

A to I

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 . 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country from which he came, or to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a license or permit for sale and treatment of the "in, what?"	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to take up abode in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	246371 Canada milit. 94	Yes	June 1908 Baton Rouge, La.	Comin - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	med. br.	br.	158 lb.	Canada Spring Hill, Minn.	
2	"	246377 Self	60	" Vero Beach, Fla.	Sister - Margaret Doyle 423 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 2"	fair	br.	blu.	114	" Bedford, Mass.
3	"	244087 Self	200	June 1908 Chicago, Ill.	239 Franklin Rd. Glenview, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6'	med. br.	br.	170	England Hull.	
4	"	240266 Self	40	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. Florence Jones E. Northfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 2"	fair	fair	br.	105	Russia Kiev, U.S.S.R.
5	"	240261 Self	65	No	Sister - Mrs. Marie Man Marion, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6'	1 med. br.	blu.	101	" Hillsboro, N.H.	
6	"	240260 Self	51	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - May Decker Rogers, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5'	11 fair	fair	blu.	110	U.S.A. [Redacted]
7	"	276837 Self	250	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	med. br.	br.	150	U.S.A. Elizabeth, N.J.	
8	"	246370 Self	150	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10"	med. br.	br.	155	Canada [Redacted]	
9	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 1"	fair	"	gr.	128	" Bedford, Mass.
10	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 1"	fair	"	gr.	128	U.S.A. (?) Cambridge, Mass.
11	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 1"	fair	"	gr.	128	Canada [Redacted]
12	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 4"	13 med. br.	13 med. br.	132	" [Redacted]	
13	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	med. br.	br.	115	U.S.A. (?) [Redacted]	
14	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	11 med. br.	11 med. br.	115	Canada [Redacted]	
15	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	11 med. br.	11 med. br.	140	" [Redacted]	
16	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	11 med. br.	11 med. br.	140	" [Redacted]	
17	"	246342 Self	60	June 1908 Northfield, Mass.	Sister - Mrs. John L. Barker 220 Chatham St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	11 med. br.	11 med. br.	140	" [Redacted]	
18	"	246342 Self																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George S. Colman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				MAR 19 1919
2				MAR 19 1919
3	New York	1878	Adriatic	MAR 23 1918
4				AUG 23 1918
5				AUG 22 1919
6				AUG 22 1919
7				MAR 20 1919
8				MAR 20 1919
9				MAR 21 1919
10				MAR 21 1919
11				MAR 21 1919
12				MAR 21 1919
13				FEB 19 1919
14				MAR 13 1919
15				FEB 27 1919
16				FEB 27 1919
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in place or elsewhere, or intends to have in place or elsewhere, any means of support for family? "If yes, state."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	246371	Canada milit.	94	June 1908 Boston 1914	Convin - Mrs. L. Barker	220 Chatham St. Lynn No. Perm. Yes No No No No No No					Good	no	5 8 1/2	med. br.	br.		158 lb.	Canada	Spring Hill, N.S.
2	246337	"	60	" " " "	Sister - Margaret Doyle	425 Marlborough St. Boston No. 3 years no					"	"	5 2	fair br.	bl.		114	"	Bedford N.H.
3	244067	"	200	June 1911 N.Y. Nov. 1911	Return to home	239 Franklin Rd. Glenview, Ill. No. Perm. Yes					"	"	6	med. br.	bl.		170	England	Hull.
4	240364	"	40	" " " "	Sister - Mrs. Florence Jones	E. Northfield Mass. Vis. brother no					"	"	5 2	fair fair	br.		105	Canada	Holbrook N.H.
5	240261	"	65	" " " "	Sister - Arthur Stearns	Muscow, Mass. " " " "					"	"	5	med. red	bl.		102	"	Hillsboro N.H.
6	240260	"	50	" " " "	Sister - May Deckman	Thos. mo. visit " " " "					"	"	5	10 fair	fair	bl.	110	U.S.A.	[Redacted]
7	276859	"	250	" " " "	Sister - Olga Lett	Elizabeth N.J. No. Perm. Yes					"	"	5 6 1/2	dk.	br.	bl.	150	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.
8	246370	"	150	" " " "	Sister - Grace Brown	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 10	med.	"	fl.	155	Canada	Elizabeth N.S.
9	246342	"	60	" " " "	Sister - Stanley Brown	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 1	fair	"	gr.	128	"	Bridgewater N.S.
10	"	"	"	" " " "	Sister - Stanley Brown	" " " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"	fl.	"	U.S.A. (?)	Cumhelly N.S.
11	"	"	"	" " " "	Sister - Stanley Brown	" " " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"	fl.	"	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.
12	246371	"	67	" " " "	Sister - Mrs. L. O. Nichols	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 4	"	Bro	fl.	132	"	Holbrook N.S.
13	L.P.C.	"	51	" " " "	Sister - Mrs. Susan Prichard	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 6	med. br.	Br	fl.	115	U.S.A. (?)	Boulton N.S.
14	"	"	100	" " " "	Sister - Mrs. L. McKays	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 9 1/2	"	fl.	fl.	145	Canada	Boulton N.S.
15	L.P.C.	"	400	" " " "	Sister - Daniel MacLean	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 7 1/2	"	fl.	fl.	140	"	St. Henry N.S.
16	L.P.C.	"	300	" " " "	Sister - Daniel MacLean	" " " " " " " "					"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	fl.	160	"	Three Rivers N.S.

Harman Skulund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ledias C. Simms
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James E. Colman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 19 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 19 1919
3	New York	June 1898	Adriatic	DEC 23 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
7	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
13	—	—	—	FEB 19 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 18 1919
15	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
16	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

RECEIVED

MAR 26 1919

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K SW

L to Z

PER Can. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
C.P.R. 1	117949	Bubbar	Maud	27		F.	M.	none	yes	English	yes	English	English	Hollington, Lincolnshire, Eng.	Brother, Albert Buckthorpe Lincoln, Lincolnshire, Eng.	Me.	Houlton	no
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Houlton, Me, MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student in any school, college, or university.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student in any school, college, or university.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student in any school, college, or university.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.			Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	See Class B manifest same date with husband, George K. Rutan, to Houlton, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	dark brown	blue	none	England	Leeds
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Ernest W. Arnold
Samuel B. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John, N.B.	3-19-19	Missulaca	
2	Houlton, Me.	3-20-19	C.P.R.	3-21-19.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Houlton, Me March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal doc in the U. S.	Govt. of U. S.	In Transit	From in-land pos- sessions		
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	22	22	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	23	23	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	—

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. N.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

32
477



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to I

L to Z

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
CPR ¹	62925	Hagerman	Ray C.	25	-	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Mother, Martha Hagerman	Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	Fort Fairfield
CPR ²	62926	Chase	Hazen C.	26	-	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stanley A. Chase	Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	Houlton
PR ³	44	Niles	George Melbourne	23	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. James Hunt	St. John, N.B.	"	"
CPR ⁴	62927	Carr	Elijah S.	57	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Calvin Carr	Elmwood, N.B.	"	Littleton
CPR ⁵	62928	Davenport	Oliver	48	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, Donald Green	Woodstock, N.B.	"	Houlton
CPR ⁶	62929	"	Annie	36	-	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Donald Green	Woodstock, N.B.	"	"
"	"	"	Harold	12	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
"	"	"	Freda	10	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Henrietta	8	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
PR ¹⁰	44	Faulkner	James Albion	27	-	m	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Durham Taylor	Plaster Rock, N.B.	"	"
CPR ¹¹	117936	Lifford	Ida	53	-	f	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, James Gray	London, Ontario	"	Littleton
CPR ¹²	117941	Burlock	Fraged	17	-	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Ferdinand Fortier	St. John, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
CPR ¹³	117859	Chakespeare	Nellie	33	-	f	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Lawrence Lamar	St. John, N.B.	"	"
CPR ¹⁴	117948	Bubar	George B.	21	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B. Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Houlton
CPR ¹⁵	117947	Roberts	Downman	48	-	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury, N.B.	none	"	"
CPR ¹⁶	117951	Murphy	Cornelina W.	33	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Timothy	Exeter, N.B.	"	Wherman
"	117952	McIntire	James	65	-	m	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Samuel	Canterbury, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
"	117953	Ingraham	Harry L.	37	-	m	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ira A. Ingraham	Lower Northampton, N.B.	"	Oakfield
"	117954	Green	Charles R.	24	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Aaron	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Bridgewater
"	117955	Green	Ella M.	24	-	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"
"	117956	Green	Helen	2	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
"	117957	Green	Baby not named	N	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

mp

(OVER)

Fred W. Arnold
Samuel R. Parks
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hulltown	3-26-19	C.P.R.	2-26-19
2	"	2-27-19	"	2-27-19
3	"	3-5-19	"	3-5-19
4	"	3-5-19	"	3-5-19
5	"	3-6-19	Wag. Rd.	3-6-19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	3-7-19	C.P.R.	3-7-19
11	"	3-8-19	Wag. Rd.	3-8-19
12	"	3-10-19	C.P.R.	3-10-19
13	"	12-18-18	"	12-18-18
14	"	3-20-19	"	3-21-19
15	"	3-20-19	"	3-21-19
16	"	" 21 "	"	" " "
17	St. John	3-27-19	C.P.R.	2-22 "
18	Hulltown	3-22-19	C.P.R.	" " "
19	"	" " "	Wag. Rd.	" " "
20	"	" " "	"	" " "
21	"	" " "	"	" " "
22	"	" " "	"	" " "
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		S. L. Nelson	Carl	34		M. S. Clerk	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	Sweden	Gothenburg	
2		" Lutzier	Charles	28		" Laborer	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	Winnipeg	"	Belgium	Etterham
3		" Rousseliere	Louis (Pierre Rogie)	41		" J.C. 86119	French	"	France	French	"	La Prairie	"	Eng	Liverpool
4		" Trunkfield	Victor	21		" M. S. Bank Clerk	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"
5		" Langridge	Herbert	28		" M. M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Mary	27		" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		" Elgie	Florence	25		" S. S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1919

Class W

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, for entry and treatment of the alien, as required by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>150 Y</i>	<i>1914 Boston 1914</i>	<i>Ja.</i>	<i>August Nelson Lygalajor, Sweden</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fr.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lygalajor</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150 No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Mrs. Leonie Logier Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Ok.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Ettelham</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Christian Brothers Head Office Southampton Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Carhoct</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fr.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Leamington</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50 Y</i>	<i>1913 Hudson 1917</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Ok.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buenaventura</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Loughport</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>39 No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ja.</i>	<i>Wm. Elgie Gosport, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fr.</i>	<i>Leb.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	

P. Devlin, Imm. Insp.
Jack Goodman
Alex Lindenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Jack Goodman Imm Insp
P. Devlin
Alex Lindenberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	3/14/19	Oceanic	3/14/19
2	Philadelphia	3/17/19	Canada	2/25/19
3	Que.	not known	known	3/3/19
4	Mont.	7/19/13	Virginian	3/3/19
5	N.Y.	3/19/13	Majestic	3/3/19
6	"	6/19/14	Oceanic	3/3/19
7	Mont.	11/19/17	Northland	3/3/19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Met 3/24/19
3/24/19
3/24/19
3/24/19
3/24/19
3/24/19
3/24/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569 } 38753	1	Cloutier	Maria	59	F	M	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Drummondville, Quebec	Drummondville, Quebec	Drummondville, Quebec	Drummondville, Quebec	Drummondville, Quebec
2	95057	Gaumont	Rebecca	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrook, Quebec	Shelbrook, Quebec	Shelbrook, Quebec	Shelbrook, Quebec	Shelbrook, Quebec
X 3	Under 16	"	Irene	7	F	S	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Les Paul	6	M	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Noel	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Marie Rose	2-6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	95151	Parent	Georges	26	M	"	French	French	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec
8	95150	Coquette	Alina	21	F	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	95152	Cloutier	Simone	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 } 38754	10	Brely	Ange	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Roseanna Brely	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec
569 } 38755	11	Lincovert	Eva Marie	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Olivier Lincovert	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec	St Hyacinthe, Quebec
12	94941	Spears	Luther Wm.	48	M	M	English	English	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
13	SS	Jackson	Edward	27	M	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
14	SS	"	Reginald	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
15	SS	Parsons	Richard	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
16	P.R. 44	Murphy	James	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
17	95154	Jeffrey	George	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
18	SS	McCarthy	Patrick	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
19	SS	Burfield	Archibald	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
20	SS	"	Elizabeth	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
21	SS	Bousfield	Edward	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
22	SS	"	Ada Alice	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
23	SS	Palmer	Harry	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
24	SS	"	Bridget	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
25	SS	Burrow	Wm. Bertrand	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
26	SS	"	Ethel Amy	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
27	Under 16	"	Edith Wm	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
28	Under 16	"	Doris William	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
29	Under 16	"	Irene	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
30	SS	Watson	Oliver	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Jack Goodman Imm. C.
M. Newlin
Alex. Lenzberg
C. J. [unclear]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Schenectady	7/23/18	F.T. 16	7/23/18
2	"	7/26/19	F.T.	7/26/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/27/19	"	7/27/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/31/18	"	7/31/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	7/28/19	"	7/28/19
13	Montreal	July 1918	Corican	"
14	St. John's	Mar 1919	Victorian	3/1/19
15	Que.	July 1919	Alstair	3/1/19
16	New York	Aug 1914	Unknown	"
17	Que.	May 1918	St. John's	"
18	Boston	Apr 1915	Unknown	"
19	Montreal	May 1913	Spencer	3/3/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	Que.	Unknown	St. John's	"
22	"	June 1915	St. John's	"
23	"	Nov 1912	St. John's	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	May 1910	Cassandra	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Montreal	Apr 1913	Empress of Britain	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Island Pond, Nt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	Wick	Lund	Walter Stanley	32	11/6/70	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Fa. Herbert Thomas Lund Toronto, Ont.	Eng	Bradford
2	"	"	Sara	29	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Stanley George	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wick	Atkinson	Harold A.	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bark	Byril W.	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	York
6	"	Tivey	Wallace	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
7	"	Marsden	Ralph	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Colley	Agnes M.	38	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Duncan	15	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Mary	11	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Jessie	10	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lizzie	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	George	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wick	Laird	George	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jordan	William A.	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Louisa	39	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Florence	15	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Charlotte	11	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wick	Spencer	Ernest	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Estersohn	Haim	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brinkshank	William	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	M. Killop	William	61	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Elopath	26	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Edwards	Victor	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wright	Harry	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Pitt	Lester	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Brown	John James	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bassett	Edw. L.	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Honess	George	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Pennington	Albert	53	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MD

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March* 1919, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in person or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	Self.	300	No	-	-	-	Aunt	Elizabeth Mitchell Bradford, Eng.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gr.	None	England	Bradford	
2		Husb.	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Newbury	
3		Father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
4		Self	50	-	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Eng.	York	
5		"	700	Y	In Transit	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Woodseats	
6		"	25	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Melbourne	
7		"	25	Y	1912 1914	City Kansas	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	
8		"	40	No	-	-	-	Father	Robert Imbach Huntley, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Scot.	Huntley	
9		Mother	-	-	-	-	-	By Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	
10		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Huntley	
11		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	
14		Self	100	-	-	-	-	Wife	May Laird Huntley, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Scot.	Glasgow	
15		"	1000	-	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	Eng.	London	
16		Husb.	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Glasgow	
17		Father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	London	
18		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Self	500	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Ewell
20		"	1500	-	-	-	-	Wife	Sara Esterbach Warsaw, Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	
21		"	200	-	-	-	-	Relative	1 Jolly Rd Guthrie, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Scot.	Aberdeen	
22		"	50	-	-	-	-	Daughter	Elizabeth Allen Govan, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
23		Father	50	-	-	-	-	Sister	Elizabeth Allen Govan, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Self	5	-	-	-	-	Mo.	Mary Edwards Aberdeen, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fa.	"	"	Eng.	Aberdeen	
25		"	50	-	-	-	-	"	Elizabeth Wright Birmingham, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	Birmingham
26		"	50	-	-	-	-	"	Eliza Pitt Southport, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	Southport
27		"	100	-	-	-	-	Wife	Mrs. Margaret G. Brown Chadwell, Wals.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Chadwell
28		"	20	-	-	-	-	Mo.	Mrs. E. Bassett Hawick, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Gr.	"	Scot.	Hawick	
29		"	200	-	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	"	"	Eng.	Maidstone	
30		"	114	-	-	-	-	Daughter	Mrs. Elsie Bassett Leek, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	Hawick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
Mewler
Alex Lundenberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1910	Dominiou	3/3/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	S.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
4	Montreal	5/19/11	Corsican	3/3/19
5	Portland	4/19/13	Canada	3/3/19
6	Montreal	4/19/09	Laurentio	3/3/19
7	Queb.	10/19/06	Emp of Ice	3/3/19
8	"	9/17/12	Laurence	3/3/19
9	"	"	"	3/3/19
10	"	"	"	3/3/19
11	"	"	"	3/3/19
12	"	"	"	3/3/19
13	S.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
14	Quebec	5/19/12	Laurence	3/3/19
15	"	9/19/07	Lake Man.	3/3/19
16	"	"	"	3/3/19
17	"	"	"	3/3/19
18	"	"	"	3/3/19
19	Mont.	7/19/13	Andanie	3/3/19
20	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	3/3/19
21	Montreal	5/19/08	Corsican	3/3/19
22	Que.	5/19/11	Ionian	3/3/19
23	Montreal	10/19/16	Saturnia	3/3/19
24	"	10/19/16	Virginian	3/3/19
25	St. John's	4/19/12	Montrose	3/3/19
26	Halifax	1/19/13	Ionian	3/3/19
27	Que.	6/19/08	Canada	3/3/19
28	Halifax	11/19/11	Grampian	3/3/19
29	Halifax	11/19/12	Grampian	3/3/19
30	"	2/19/12	Hogman	3/3/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Island Pond, Ont.*

1	2	3	244	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	SS Ticket	Greenland	P.O. Mark	32	M.	Wm. M. Weaver	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Wellsand, Ont.	Mrs. Fred Walters	Wellsand, Ont.	Eng	Bath
2	"	"	Emma	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Higgins	Wm John	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. F. Walters	Wellsand, Ont.	"	Marlborough
4	"	"	Emily Louise	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Fred Walters	Wellsand, Ont.	"	"
5	"	Greenland	Herbert R	29	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred	Wellsand, Ont.	"	Warminster
6	"	"	Alice	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Sadie Irene	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	SS Ticket	Gentow	Albert H	46	M.	M. R. H											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E,

Jack Goodman
P. Devlin
Alex Lundenberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911	Canada	3/3/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Apr 1911	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mar 1910	Trinidadian	"
6	New York	Apr 1912	Olympic	"
7	S.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	"
8	Que.	May 1910	St. Michel	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Montreal	Oct 1913	Betunia	"
11	"	July 1913	Belitua	"
12	S.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	May 1914	Mongolian	"
15	Que.	July 1910	Empire of Britain	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	St. John's	Apr 1916	Miamamba	"
18	Montreal	May 1911	Sonia	"
19	"	Nov 1906	Victoria	"
20	S.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Que.	June 1914	Indina	"
23	"	Aug 1910	Canada	"
24	Montreal	May 1910	Corina	"
25	"	May 1906	Dominican	"
26	S.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	"
27	Que.	June 1910	Victoria	"
28	Montreal	Nov 1910	"	"
29	Portland	Apr 1914	Canada	"
30	Que.	June 1911	Royal George	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	SS Tick	Shaw	Emma	20	F	S. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Uncle	Shaw Shaw	Montreal, Que.	Eng	London							
2	"	"	Josephine	49	"	W. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Lebaron Bull	Frederickton, N.S.	"	"							
3	"	Downie	Alexander	37	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Westmount	"	"	"	Scot.	Grange Mouth							
4	"	"	Janet	35	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Haslam	Fred	53	M	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	"	Son	Elvance Haslam	Toronto, Ont.	Eng	Nottingham						
6	"	"	Lizzie	43	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	George	Edith Margaret	31	"	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Sister	M. Angel	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Bath						
8	Under 16	"	Mary	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	SS Tick	Brown	William A.	34	M	M. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Son	M. Brown	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Liverpool						
10	"	Gibbs	Catherine	27	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Husb.	M. Cecil Gibbs	Toronto, Ont.	"	Warton						
11	"	Deane	Nellie Mary	25	F	" S. Press	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	Humphreys	Francis Ada	25	"	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	Harold, Mrs. Humphreys	Paris, Ont.	"	Lester						
13	Under 16	"	Francis Phila	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	SS Tick	Graham	Mabel	35	F	S. Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Glover	George	63	M	" Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	"	Wife	Mary Ann	Montreal	"	Liverpool						
16	"	Bury	Evelyn	32	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Isene Edwards	Victoria, B.C.	Wales	North Wales					
17	"	Oakes	Ethel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eng.	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	M. Cross	Toronto, Ont.	Eng	Stafford						
18	Under 16	"	Edith	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	SS Tick	Henderson	Margaret	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Under 16	"	Margaret	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	Helena	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	Hazel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	Isene	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	SS Tick	Hay	John B.	36	M	M. Manager	Y	"	"	Canada	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Adam Hay	Toronto, Ont.	Eng	London					
25	"	"	Gertrude	34	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Under 16	"	Gordon	10	M	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	Jean	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	SS Tick	Churchward	Sadie	23	"	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Under 16	"	Dorothy May	2	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	Sydney	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NOT USED
20
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for care and treatment of the disease or diseases reported by country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is present in the United States for care and treatment of the disease or diseases reported by country? If so, what?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for care and treatment of the disease or diseases reported by country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.
1	Y	Mother	-	Y	1909	St. Louis	1913	Bro. Ralph B. Shaw	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Hawthorn		
2	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Woodstock		
3	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. Downie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Mo. in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Gr.	"	"	Grange Mouth		
5	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	Mo. Annie Lound	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Gr.	Blue	"	Eng	Little Bighorn		
6	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	Mo. in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	30	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Fair	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Bath		
8	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	By mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton		
9	"	Self	500	Y	1908	Various	1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	
10	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	Fa. John Paultaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Eng	Warton		
11	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	"	Bonnie	
12	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. Elizabeth Hlatko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	"	Eng	Lester		
13	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	By mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paris, Ont.	
14	"	Self	100	Y	1911	Chicago	1915	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Eng	Carlyle		
15	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	Hull	
16	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Various	1918	Mo. Mrs. E. Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	Wales	Aberystwith	
17	"	"	21	No	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	Eng	Stafford	
18	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
19	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Mo. Margaret Lound	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow	
20	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	By mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	400	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	Gr.	"	"	Eng	London	
25	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	By mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mary Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
29	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	By mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
P. Devlin
Alex Lundenberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Is. Pond	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montreal Sept 1913	Letitia		3/3/19
4	"	6/17/12	"	3/3/19
5	Quebec	6/18/13	L. Lehaup	3/3/19
6	"	6/18/13	"	"
7	Montreal 7/7/12	Assencia		3/3/19
8	I. P.	3/3/19	G.T.	"
9	"	3/3/19	"	3/3/19
10	N. Y.	10/27/19	New York	3/3/19
11	Que. Aug 1913	Royal		3/3/19
12	Montreal July 1914	Junissaw		3/3/19
13	I. P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
14	Montreal Nov 1914	Leutonic		3/3/19
15	Que.	6/14/13	Unknown	3/3/19
16	Montreal 9/30/13	Canada		3/3/19
17	Halifax 12/1913	"		3/3/19
18	I. P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
19	Montreal 5/12/08	Jonica		3/3/19
20	I. P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	N. Y.	6/4/17	Leetic	3/3/19
25	N. Y.	"	"	"
26	I. P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	3/3/19
29	I. P.	3/3/19	G.T.	3/3/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	SS Ticket	Griffin	George	45	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Ire	Belfast	
2	"	Martin	Ernest	38	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Eng	via Portland
3	"	"	Harriette	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Richard	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Marguerite	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Gladys	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ST 9556	Cherrier	Wm Henry	30	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Kingsley	None	St	Island Pond	
8	ST 9557	Lafleming	Betty	30	F	M Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Shebrook, Bro	Indefinite	St	Island Pond	
9	ST 9543	Roberts	Sarah	40	F	Nurse	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	None	St	Island Pond	
10	ST 9577	Choudry	Willard	37	M	Mill Worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Emile	None	St	Island Pond	
11	ST 9573	"	Marianne	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Emile	None	St	Island Pond	
12	ST 95190	Grenon	Mary Rose	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	None	St	Island Pond	
13	ST 95189	Quellet	Victoria	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	None	St	Island Pond	
14	ST 95188	"	Chas Eugene	30	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	None	St	Island Pond	
15	ST 95170	Sutton	Myra	55	F	S Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Costicook	None	St	Island Pond	
16	ST 95177	Baird	Aline	20	F	Mill Worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Emile	None	St	Island Pond	
17	SS Ticket	Dodge	Raymond	35	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	None	Eng	Liverpool	
18	"	Gary	John	38	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	London	
19	"	Freeman	Clara	27	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Williams	None	"	Portsmouth	
20	ST 9559	Gagne	Oliver	19	M	S Bricklayer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Costicook	None	St	Island Pond	
21	SS Ticket	Grenlett	Wm	37	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vermillion	None	"	Smardson	
22	"	"	Joe	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jones	Wilfred	29	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Manchester	
24	"	Bell	James	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
25	"	Stewart	Colin	24	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Sursey	
26	ST 95574	Janson	Louis	73	M	Retired Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	None	St	Island Pond	
27	ST 9548	Clement	Arthur	18	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Valleyfield	None	St	Island Pond	
28	ST 95599	"	Maria	47	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
29	ST 95597	"	Sylvia	20	F	S Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
30	ST 95567	Garry	Philodora	18	F	M Laborer	"	French & English	"	"	French	"	Costicook	None	St	Island Pond	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
M. Wolin
Alex Lunderberg
C. L. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John's	Apr 19/13	Immigrant	3/3/19
2	Luz	May 19/11	Ascania	"
3	"	Oct 19/11	Anderson	"
4	J.P.	3/3/19	G.T.	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/6/19	"	3/6/19
8	"	3/7/19	"	3/7/19
9	Luz	1883	Sociedad	3/8/19
10	J.P.	3/10/19	G.T.	3/10/19
11	"	3/11/19	"	3/11/19
12	"	8/2/18	"	8/2/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/10/18	"	8/10/18
17	"	3/11/19	"	3/11/19
18	Luz	June 19/12	Royal A-	"
19	Halifax	Sept 19/13	Barbours	"
20	J.P.	3/11/19	G.T.	"
21	Luz	Aug 19/18	Montreal	3/12/19
22	Montreal	July 19/14	Royal A-	"
23	Halifax	June 19/10	Cyprian	"
24	"	1904	Domination	"
25	Montreal	Feb 19/14	Empress of Brit	"
26	J.P.	3/12/19	G.T.	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Island Pond, Ont.*

1	2	3	247	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cons.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	SS Tick	White Star Line Ticket # 107931	Purchased at Vermillion Alta. 3/1/19	SS. Maganice	Travels U.S. at Portland Me. 3/15/19	Canada	Vermillion	Alta.	Bro.	Robt. Astell	Vermillion, Alta.	Eng.	Diss				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	SS Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	SS Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	SS Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	SS Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	SS Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	G.T. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	SS Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay pending removal to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in public or substantial business, or seeking employment, or reported for military service, or study? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien holds office in a foreign government, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or has been or is connected with the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question). Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or bribe in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches. plexus.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	y	Self.	300 y	1916 N.Y.C. 1917	Fa. Henry David Diss, Eng.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Med Br.	Br.	None	Eng	Farington
2	"	-	250	-	Fa-in-law John McMillan Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Hud "	Blue	"	Scot	Talkirk
3	"	-	No	-	Grand - Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Fair	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw Sask
4	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt	"	"	"	"
5	"	-	200	-	Fa. James Wall Bournemouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br.	Br.	"	Eng.	London
6	"	Husb.	- y	In Transit	Fa-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	- No	-	G-Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt Fair Blue	"	"	"	Broadstone
8	"	Self	150 No	-	Bro Wm J Lambourn Birmingham, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med Br.	Br.	"	"	Sealey Kent
9	"	Husb	-	-	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Gr.	"	"	"	Huddersfield
10	"	Father	-	-	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"
11	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt Lt Br.	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw Sask
12	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"
13	"	Self.	500	-	None going to establish a home at Wrenwell Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Red Gr.	"	"	Eng.	Wrenwell
14	"	Husb.	- No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	"	Leicester
15	"	Father	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br Gr.	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	York Ont
17	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada Welland Ont
18	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Lt Blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Gr.	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
20	"	Self	42	-	Husb. Wm Abbott Widness Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Lt Br Gr.	"	"	"	Coburg Ont
21	"	Self	250 y	1914 Detroit 1914	Mother Margaret Phillip Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	Scot Glasgow
22	"	Husb.	-	-	m-in-l " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt Br	"	"	Eng London
23	"	Father	- No	-	Grand-mo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
24	"	Self	100	-	Bro. Mr Thomas Ayford Portsmouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br.	"	"	"	Eng Portsmouth
25	"	Husb.	-	-	Sister Mrs Sherry Sheffield, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Lt Bl.	"	"	"	Sheffield Kent
26	"	Self	75 y	1913 Various 1918	Wife Adelia Dissen St. Michael St. Bournemouth Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Br.	"	"	Canada St. Louis Mo
27	"	"	37 No	-	Mo. Mrs Ellen Davies Sheffield Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Grey	"	Eng Sheffield
28	"	"	60	-	Fa. Mr Charles Feldwick Brighton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brighton
29	"	"	60	-	" Mrs Wm Geo. Brown Leaden, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr.	"	New Zealand Wellington
30	"	"	125 y	1918 N.Y.C. 1918	Business	"	"												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

Jack Goodman
T. Devlin
Alex Lindenberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y. C.	10/19/16	Adriatic	3/12/19
2	Monte	4/1907	Petorian	3/12/19
3	I. P.	3/12/19	G. J.	3/12/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	N. Y.	10/19/14	N. Y.	3/12/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	5/1914	Megantic	3/12/19
9	Portland	4/1915	Northland	3/12/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	I. P.	3/12/19	G. T.	3/12/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	Que	4/1910	Laurentis	3/12/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	I. P.	3/12/19	G. T.	3/12/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	3/13/19	"	3/13/19
21	Que	4/1910	Laurentis	3/13/19
22	"	5/1906	Canada	3/13/19
23	I. P.	3/13/19	G. T.	3/13/19
24	Que	5/1905	Dominion	3/13/19
25	"	"	"	3/13/19
26	I. P.	3/13/19	G. T.	3/13/19
27	Que	10/1916	Grampian	3/14/19
28	"	6/1914	Royal George	3/14/19
29	"	1913	Empire	3/14/19
30	"	1895	Unknown	3/14/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	248	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).							
1		S. S. Tick. Vallet	Charles	50	M	M. Machinist	Y. Eng.	Y. Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	None	Eng.	Manchester
2		"	Ellen	50	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16.	"	Margaret	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4		S. S. Tick. Bellamy	William	36	M	M. Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford
5		"	Lottie	37	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16.	"	Mary Louise	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		S. S. Tick. Bassett	Rebecca	36	"	M	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. Robert Bassett Toronto, Ont.	Ire.	Belfast.
8	Under 16.	"	Elmer	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Evelyn	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		S. S. Tick. Turley	Ethel	36	F	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Eng.	Wilmington
11	Under 16.	"	Alice	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Beatrice	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	William	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Albert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		S. S. Tick. Houlby	Harriet	58	F	M	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Husb. George Henry Houlby Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16		"	Florence	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" Attwood	William	42	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law Wm. Gale Toronto, Ont.	"	London
18		"	Grace	33	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16.	"	Grace Ada	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Russell	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Rae	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		S. S. Tick. Griffin	Isabella	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	Welland	Husb. Frederick W. Griffin Welland, Ont.	"	"
23	Under 16.	"	Frederick	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Ellen Florence	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Edith Kathleen	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		S. S. Tick. Griffin	Gladys	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" Step Fa Peter Bain Toronto, Ont.	"	Kent. Lutterden
27	Under 16.	"	Reginald	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		S. S. Tick. Hill	Mabel Catherine	29	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" Gibson	John Walker	49	M	M. Photographer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Emma Walker Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30		" Dawson	Eva	22	F	S. Stenographer	"	"	Eng.	"	Regina	" Fa. Mr. C. A. Dawson Regina, Sask.	"	Newport
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by one?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.		Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	y	Self	200	No	-	-	None	Manchester Eng.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr.	Blue	None	Eng	Preston
2	"	Husb.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Manchester	
3	"	Gr. Fa	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Nova Scotia	
4	"	Self	40	-	-	-	Home	going to make his home in Bedford Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Eng.	Kempston	
5	"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Neots	
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Bedford	
7	"	Self	40	"	-	-	Cousin	Mrs J. Anderson Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Ire.	Co. Down	
8	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ire.	Belfast	
10	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Gr. ind. Law.	Mt Thomas Tunley Wilmington Kent, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Med.	"	"	Eng.	London	
11	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Gr. Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Barford	
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	25	"	-	-	Son	Charles Haultby London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Db.	Db.	hazel	"	Eng.	Manchester	
16	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	550	"	-	-	Home	London going to make his home there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney	
18	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt.	"	"	Eng	London	
19	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Gr.	Charles Franklin London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Br.	"	"	Eng	London	
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Welland	
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	(Wif) Father	20	"	-	-	Aunt	Mrs Emie Juggle Senterden, Kent, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	Br.	"	"	Eng	Granborough	
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Relative	Frank Young Essex, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	
29	"	"	800	y	Various	Various	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	"	Canada	London	
30	"	"	20	No	-	-	Sister	Mrs J. Hartley Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Eng.	Newport	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
P. Devlin
Alex. Lindenberg

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1904	Junisian	3/14/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
4	Que	1913	Corsican	3/14/19
5	"	5/19/14	Acania	3/14/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	1913	Scotian	3/14/19
8	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
9	Halifax	1913	Scotian	3/14/19
10	Que	1912	Canada	3/14/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	Halifax	1910	Canada	3/14/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	Que.	6/1907	Lake Erie	3/14/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
20	"	"	"	3/14/19
21	"	"	"	3/14/19
22	Halifax	3/1914	Emp of Ice	3/14/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
25	"	3/14/19	"	"
26	Que	6/1914	Massachusetts	3/14/19
27	"	6/1914	"	"
28	Monte	1899	Canada	3/14/19
29	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
30	Monte	10/1912	Virginian	3/14/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

1	2	3	249	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	SS Ticket	Dwyer	Edward Chas	39	M	Carpetlayer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
2	"	"	Edith	38	F	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Hopkins	Hamilton, Ont.	"
3	"	"	Wm. Alfred	35	M	Carpetlayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. d	"	"
4	"	"	Florence Bertha	34	F	Same as sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Chas. Wm.	11	M	Same as uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Margie Maud	11	F	Same as sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	SS Ticket	Barnwell	Harold B.	30	M	English	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
8	"	Holding	Elis	23	F	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. d	Hamilton, Ont.	"
9	"	Michelson	Evelyn	11	F	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. d	Hamilton, Ont.	"
10	Under 16	"	Angela D.	11	F	Same as sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	SS Ticket	"	Ernest	34	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
12	"	Williams	Ernest	34	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
13	Under 16	"	Ada Florence	9	F	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	SS Ticket	Mills	James	44	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
15	"	Kames	Wm.	49	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
16	"	Treacher	Chas.	38	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
17	"	Price	John P.	33	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
18	"	Forbes	Arthur	27	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
19	"	Brown	Arthur	41	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
20	"	Brooks	Mary	51	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
21	"	Frost	Edith Ethel	24	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
22	"	Adcock	John	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
23	"	"	Gizis	25	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
24	"	Stirton	Alexander	59	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
25	"	"	Rosemond	25	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
26	Under 16	"	Raymond	11	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
27	SS Ticket	Sparkling	Annie	37	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
28	"	Gosnell	Bertha	28	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
29	"	Smith	Jessie	25	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
30	Under 16	"	Frederick May	11	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Eng. Buckingham
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
Berlin
Ludenberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	May 1911	Scotian	3/4/19
2	"	July 1911	Royal Edward	"
3	"	June 1911	Scotian	"
4	"	Aug 1911	Royal Edward	"
5	I.P.	3/14/19	g.T.	"
6	Que	Aug 1911	Royal Edward	"
7	I.P.	3/14/19	g.T.	"
8	Halifax	Nov 1913	Imperial	"
9	Que	1912	Empire of Britain	"
10	I.P.	3/14/19	g.T.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Que	1914	Albion	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Aug 1913	Canada	"
15	Halifax	Apr 1908	Kensington	"
16	"	Mar 1909	Montevideo	"
17	Vancouver	June 1906	Maremma	"
18	Que	Aug 1913	Scotian	"
19	Boston	June 1897	Cytheria	"
20	Que	Sept 1907	Ionian	"
21	"	Aug 1910	Empire of Britain	"
22	Halifax	Mar 1913	Virginia	"
23	Montreal	Sept 1913	Coriscan	"
24	St John	Apr 1913	Hyperion	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan 1903	"	"
28	Montreal	Sept 1916	Coriscan	"
29	"	July 1912	Megastis	"
30	I.P.	3/14/19	g.T.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	SS Ticket	Biggar	Rhoda	30	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
2	Under 16	"	Rhoda	4	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
3	SS Ticket	Burdess	Michael	34	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
4	"	"	Michael	34	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
5	Under 16	"	John Henry	3	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6	"	"	John Henry	3	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
7	SS Ticket	Shaw	George	37	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
8	"	Mores	Edward	38	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
9	"	Dawson	Phyllis	29	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
10	Under 16	"	Phyllis	29	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
11	"	"	Phyllis	29	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
12	SS Ticket	Wagath	Marj	30	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
13	"	Wagath	Marj	30	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
14	"	Lockison	Robert	37	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
15	"	Greenaway	Albert Wm	41	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
16	"	Guth	Johnathan Brown	47	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
17	"	Chenery	George	35	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
18	"	Oldham	Wm	51	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
19	"	Bundy	Chas	32	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
20	"	"	Harriett	31	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
21	"	Gutham	Auth	37	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
22	"	Richings	John	31	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
23	"	Buck	Alice	69	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
24	"	Moreland	Elysa	38	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
25	Under 16	"	Doris	16	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
26	"	"	Doris	16	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
27	SS Ticket	Farrell	Lillian	28	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
28	"	"	Lillian	28	F	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
29	Under 16	"	George	1	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London
30	SS Ticket	Friday	Wm	29	M	None	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
P. Berlin
Alas. Lundberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1912	Megantic	3/14/19
2	S.P.	3/14/19	GT	"
3	Que	May 1912	Megantic	"
4	Portland	Mar 1913	Demian	"
5	S.P.	3/14/19	GT	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Que	June 1913	Jonas	"
8	"	June 1913	Esther	"
9	St John	1914	Victoria	"
10	S.P.	3/14/19	GT	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Que	1914	Virginian	"
13	Montreal	1904	Barbican	"
14	Halifax	Apr 1905	Declarion	"
15	Que	Aug 1911	Argonaut	"
16	"	July 1912	Corican	"
17	Halifax	Mar 1914	Empress	"
18	St John	Apr 1905	Duke Eric	"
19	Que	Aug 1912	Seaton	"
20	Montreal	June 1913	Royal Edward	"
21	Que	Sept 1912	Empress of India	"
22	"	May 1911	"	"
23	"	Sept 1912	"	"
24	"	1913	Corican	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	S.P.	3/14/19	GT	"
27	Que	1913	Corican	"
28	Halifax	Oct 1900	Corican	"
29	S.P.	3/14/19	GT	"
30	Halifax	Apr 1907	Megantic	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	SS Ticket	Greenfield	John	39	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	✓	Canada	Brantford	Nong	Ireland	C. Down
2	"	Garway	Wm	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Woodstock	Brown	for	Agar
3	"	"	Adeline	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Robt Wm	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	"	"	Margaret	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	SS Ticket	Keneel	Katy	32	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	Nong	"	Brantford
7	Under 16	"	Doris	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kathleen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Harriet	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	SS Ticket	Ward	Ellen	20	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	St Thomas	Step Son Harry Ward	St Thomas, Ont	Essex
12	Under 16	"	Anna Mary	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	SS Ticket	Ward	John	30	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Woodstock	"	Nong	Cheshire
14	"	Gibbs	Elizabeth	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Sister A Huntingford	Toronto, Ont	London
15	Under 16	"	George Edward	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	SS Ticket	March	Wesley	30	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	Frank	Frederick Geo	Toronto, Ont
17	"	Cutting	Frederick	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	London	Henry	Windsor, Ont	Bristol
18	Under 16	"	Patricia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Fa	"	East Cornwall
19	SS Ticket	Wylie	Ellen	31	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Fa Wm Wm	Montreal, Que.	Brantford
20	Under 16	"	Donald	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Fa	"	"
21	SS Ticket	Shepard	Wm	34	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Cousin Cecil Smith	Toronto, Ont	London
22	"	Walker	Frank	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Cousin for	Frank Jones	"
23	"	Emmett	Edmondson	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Aunt Elizabeth	Edmondson	Belton
24	"	"	Elizabeth	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Edmondson	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Elizabeth Ellen	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	SS Ticket	Bailey	Thomas	29	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	Nong	"	Swanton, N. H.
28	"	Spence	Isabel	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Isabel	Alexander	Toronto, Ont
29	Under 16	"	Samuel Alexander	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Fa	"	Ireland, Co. Armagh
30	SS Ticket	Birch	Harriet	28	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	Isabel	John Eggleston	Eng. Bedford

NOT USED
NOT USED

106

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman Sunday
P. Klenin " "
Alex Lundenberg " "

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 1919	Montebello	3/14/19
2	Que	Sept 1913	Royal George	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
6	Que	May 1910	Imperatrice	"
7	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Montreal	Apr 1916	Imperatrice	"
12	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
13	Halifax	Apr 1913	Royal George	"
14	Que	June 1913	Virginian	"
15	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
16	Que	June 1913	Royal George	"
17	Montreal	May 1914	Montebello	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Que	Oct 1912	Imperatrice	"
20	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
21	Halifax	Apr 1915	Imperatrice	"
22	Que	1910	Virginian	"
23	Montreal	May 1911	Imperatrice	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
27	Que	May 1910	Canada	"
28	"	1913	St. Charles	"
29	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
30	Halifax	1910	Imperatrice	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Island Pond, Vt.*

1	2	3	252	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	SS Pick	Bateman	Olive	27	F	M. Housewife	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Paris, Ont.	Husb. Leonard M. Bateman	Eng.	Ilkeston
2	Under 16	"	Louisa Snell	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Clara Snell	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Gertrude Olive	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	SS Pick	Holmes	James	33	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta.	Bro. Jack Holmes	"	Reading
6	"	Preston	Elsie	30	F	Wd. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont.	None	"	London
7	Under 16	"	Walter	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Violet	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	SS Pick	Goosens	Elizabeth	27	"	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que.	Bro. Charles Frankford	"	"
10	"	Fewings	Richard	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Scot.	None	"	Somerset
11	"	Turner	Hannah	39	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford	Sask.	John Turner	"	London
12	"	Scofield	Stanley	29	M	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Manchester
13	Under 16	Turner	Hilda	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Turner	"	London
14	SS Pick	Everson	Charles	63	M	M. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que.	Wm. Everson	"	"
15	"	"	Mary Jane	62	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Roby	Martin	28	M	S. Gunsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta.	None	"	Liverpool
17	"	Conn	Louisa	21	F	Wd. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont.	"	"	"
18	"	Burgess	Edith K.	43	"	S. Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta.	Cousin Robt. Nelson	Scot.	Edinburgh
19	"	Fischer	Wm.	44	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta.	None	"	Liverpool
20	"	Ottewill	Olive Mabel	36	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta.	Bro. Robert Walker	"	London
21	"	M. Guinness	Thomas	78	M	M. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont.	None	"	Dublin
22	"	Hulley	Esther	29	F	Wd. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Manchester
23	Under 16	"	George F.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	SS Pick	Hawkins	Mary	38	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brownville	Ont.	Husb. Roger W. Hawkins	Scot.	Ayr.
26	"	Dodds	John (Rev.)	32	M	M. Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Orangeville	Ont.	Wife Delli M. Dodds	"	"
27	"	Holmes	Muriel	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta.	Bro. Woodward Cranley	Eng.	Reading
28	Under 16	"	James Cranley	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	SS Pick	Craig	Agnie	32	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Husb. Joseph Craig	Scot.	Dumfries
30	Under 16	"	Emma	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
167	30															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	Self	50	No	-	-	Fa. James Adcock Sheston, Eng.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Eng	Sheston	
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Gr. Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheston	
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Red	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pais, Ont
5	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Fa. James Holmes Reading, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Br.	Blue	"	"	England	Reading	
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	John Black London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	London	
7	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Gr. Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	50	Y	1918	N.Y.	Mo. Margaret Spence Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	
10	"	"	50	No	-	-	Fa. John Faring Woodhead, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	"	"	"	New Townton	
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	Charles Shephard London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	"	"	London	
12	"	"	150	"	-	-	Elijah Seafeld Sheffield, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Blk.	"	"	"	Sheffield	
13	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Grand. Fa. Ch. Shephard London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	"	Canada	Stettford
14	"	Self	250	"	-	-	Son Frederick Emerson London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	"	Eng	Plumstead	
15	"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Becks	
16	"	Self	100	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Reidworth	
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	Fa. Henry Conn Armagh, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Gr.	"	"	Ireland	Armagh
18	"	"	50	Y	1914	Boston	Mo. Mrs. Annie Burgess Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	"	Scot	Edinburgh
19	"	"	200	No	-	-	Sister Mary Kitcham Lancaster, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lancaster
20	"	"	500	Y	1912	Various	Husband Albert Edmund Hemm London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Gr.	"	"	Canada	Ontario
21	"	"	will accept Feb 22	"	1850	-	Wife Esther M. Guinness Dublin, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Ire.	Dublin
22	"	"	200	No	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	Brother in Law	"	-	-	Father Samuel Dadds Ayr, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Ayr
26	"	"	500	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Grand. Mo. Elizabeth Baucher Rochester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Rochester
28	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
29	"	Self	185	"	-	-	Mother Euphemia Hanna Dunfermline, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk.	Gr.	"	"	Scot	Dunfermline
30	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Gr. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
P. D. Berlin
Alvin Lundenberg
Frederic A. Mawdet

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/19/10	Bartholomew	3/14/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
5	Que	7/19/06	Emp of Que	3/14/19
6	Halifax	8/19/06	Olympia	3/14/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montl.	9/19/14	Corvican	3/14/19
10	Portland	4/19/11	Acania	3/14/19
11	Halifax	4/19/13	Royal Ed.	3/14/19
12	Que	6/19/11	Corvican	3/14/19
13	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
14	Halifax	7/19/13	Junisian	3/14/19
15	"	"	"	3/14/19
16	"	3/19/13	Canada	3/14/19
17	Que	7/19/16	Mission	3/14/19
18	Boston	5/19/14	Numidian	3/14/19
19	Que	4/19/11	Laurentia	3/14/19
20	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
21	Montreal	7/19/13	Maurahed	3/14/19
22	Que	7/19/10	Emp of Que	3/14/19
23	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	Portland	1/3/13	Athenia	3/14/19
26	St. John	12/19/13	Leitia	3/14/19
27	Montreal	6/19/06	Canada	3/14/19
28	I.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	3/14/19
29	St. John	2/19/14	Cassander	3/14/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	SS Ticket	Barnes	John Victorici	21	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	Mo. Mrs. W. J. Barnes	Ontario	Eng.	Whitely Camp	
2	Under 16	"	Victoria	16	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	SS Ticket	Brown	Margaret	59	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Daughter	Allegan, Bradley	Montreal	"	Westbury Pool
4	Under 16	"	Norman	4	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	H.T. 7173	Morison	Melina	35	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Shelbrooke	Fa. Louis Allard	Ascot Corner, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
6	Under 16	"	Alfred	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Gene	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	SS Ticket	Holmes	Florence	39	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Eng.	Staffordshire	
9	Under 16	"	Edward	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Clarence	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	SS Ticket	Dewar	Margaret	40	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Fa. Mrs. McCallie	Toronto	Scot.	Dundas	
12	"	Shepherd	Harry	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fa. George	"	Eng.	Worcester	
13	"	Bennie	Annie	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fa. Mrs. Hansen	"	Scot.	Edinburgh	
14	"	Scott	Mary Ann	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	Eng.	Scots	
15	"	Ashby	Harry	37	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	London	
16	"	Woodward	Elizabeth	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	East Gate	Husb. Emily John	East Gate, Alberta	"	Kent	
17	"	Brown	Wm.	35	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	"	Scot.	Inverness	
18	"	Edgar	Robert Dixon	50	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatchewan	"	"	"	Creeff	
19	H.S. 95165	Demers	Geo	20	M	"	Farmer	French	"	"	French	"	Lyster	Fa. Joseph	Lyster	N.H.	Groton	
20	" 95783	Dinning	Louis	35	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	None	"	"	Berlin	
21	P.R. 44	Lidoux	Peter	47	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	Eng.	Saco	
22	SS Ticket	Armitage	Cyril	28	M	"	Farmer	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Eng.	Halifax	
23	"	"	Annie	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	P.R. 44	Jennings	Albert W.	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	Eng.	E. Dunfield	
25	"	Young	Frederick	46	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mo. Mary	Stanhope	"	Norway	
26	H.S. 95194	Dansereau	Alexander	21	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Peter	None	"	"	Bridgford	
27	" 85696	Chaisson	Clara	22	F	M	None	French	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Fa. Sny. Farquhar	Bathurst, N.B.	N.H.	Groton	
28	P.R. 44	Gunning	Albert Vincent	24	M	"	Farmer	English	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Eng.	Bangor	
29	H.S. 95363	Petry	Joseph	28	M	"	Mill Worker	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mills	"	"	"	Lenoxton	
30	" 94586	Paymont	Telephore	38	M	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Portland	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER):

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	When in prison or workhouse, or subject for care and treatment of the Insane? If so, where? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the cause of force as the means of attaining political equality and all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to removal of any alien. If so, under what provision of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	Husb Colt M Barnes Whitelycamp, Eng	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br	gr	None	Eng.	Portsmouth	
2	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Ottawa	
3	"	Self	1.50	"	"	Son Thomas W Hartley Pool, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	gr	Blue	"	Eng	Trindon
4	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal	
5	"	Self	9.00	Jan 1917	Aug 1917 Sister Antoinette Allard, Berlin, N.H.	Yes	See above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	DK	gr	"	(Claim) U.S.	Windsor	
6	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Sherbrooke	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	2.50	No	"	Mr. Binnell Binnell Staffordshire, Eng	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	Blk	Br	"	Eng	Longton	
9	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	2.50	"	"	Sister-in-law Mrs. Smith Dundee, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	Scot	Alyth	
12	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Liggins Worcester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gr	"	Eng	Worcester	
13	"	"	2.00	Jan 1916	Mar 1916 " Johna Fishkin, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	"	Scot	Fifehead	
14	"	"	9.00	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gr	Br	gr	"	Eng	Leeds
15	"	"	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Haversham	
16	"	"	5.50	"	"	Mr. Elizabeth May Boulcher Kent, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Kent	
17	"	"	1.00	"	"	Ja Hugh Inverness, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Br	gr	"	Scot	Inverness	
18	"	"	3.00	"	"	Bro Geo Crieff, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Br	gr	"	"	Dumfriesshire	
19	"	"	4.00	Jan 1918	Jan 1919 Griston 1919 Cousin Alphonse Griston, N.H.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	Can	Stedgath	
20	"	"	3.50	Jan 1917	Jan 1917 Bro Frank Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanhope
21	"	"	7.00	Jan 1915	July 1915 Fa Louis Saco, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	Br	"	(Claim) U.S.	Bridgesford	
22	"	"	1.00	No	"	Sister-in-law Mrs. Baldwin Halifax, Eng	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Eng	Halifax	
23	"	Husband	Husb	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"</																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Jack Goodman L.A. Insp
H. W. Collins " "
Alex. Lindenberg " "
Walter J. Collins Cal

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	June 1913	Corinthian	3/14/19
2	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
3	Que	Aug 9 1913	St. Lawrence	"
4	S.P.	3/14/19	G.T.	"
5	"	8/9/18	"	8/9/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Que	Aug 1913	St. Lawrence	3/14/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Boston	July 1914	St. Lawrence	"
12	Halifax	June 1917	St. Lawrence	"
13	N.Y.	Apr 1917	St. Lawrence	"
14	Que	Oct 1910	St. Lawrence	"
15	"	July 1913	St. Lawrence	"
16	Montreal	May 1917	Canada	"
17	"	Sept 1916	St. Lawrence	"
18	Que	1905	Victorian	"
19	S.P.	3/15/19	G.T.	3/15/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Montreal	Aug 1917	St. Lawrence	3/15/19
23	"	Nov 1917	Canada	"
24	S.P.	3/15/19	G.T.	"
25	"	3/19/19	"	3/19/19
26	"	3/21/19	"	3/21/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	3/22/19	"	3/22/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Island Bond, 74
March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

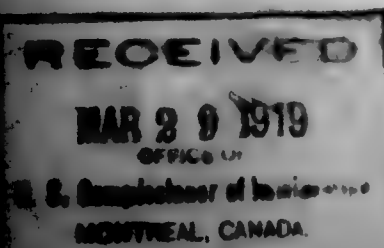
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal down hold in the U. S.	P. B.	Government officials	In Transit	From regular post-offices.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
CLASS E	369	369	—	108	—	6	—	219	—
TOTAL	376	376	—	108	—	6	—	226	—

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. N.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	326
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	326

33
477



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single	Read		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	L.T. ✓	Spearrin	Isabella	42	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	East End	Uncle	D. F. Kelly, Kellyfield, Sask	Me	Bethel
2	Undec. 16	"	Wm. John	13	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Daniel James	11	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	72375	Cote	Blanche	17	F	S	-	-	Fr.	Y	"	French	"	St. Gerard	Uncle	Spence Cote, St. Gerard, Que	"	Auburn
5	72379	Dupuis	Rose	26	F	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford	None	"	"	Sanford
6	P.H. 44	Mahoney	Harold	27	M	S. Ex Soldier	-	-	Eng	-	"	Irish	"	Overseas	None	"	"	Bingham
7	86 Dick	Hayes	Mary Jane	47	F	M	None	-	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Uncle	Sam Hayes, Toronto, Ont.	Eng	Rockdale
8	"	Harrison	Francis C. St. P.	58	M	M. Army	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ann's	Wife	Margaret Harrison, St. Ann's, P.Q.	"	No Special destination
9	"	Besserer	Edith	21	F	-	None	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb.	Theodore Besserer, Toronto, Ont.	"	Liverpool
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	L.T. ✓	95365	Spicarrin	Isabella	42	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	East End	Uncle	D. F. Kelly	Kellyfield, Sask	Me	Bothel
2	Under 16			Wm John	13	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3				Daniel James	11	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	72395	J.C.	Cote	Blanche	17	F	S	-	-	Fr.	Y	-	French	-	St. Gerard	Uncle	Dynges Cote	St. Gerard, Que	-	Ambrose
5	72379	J.P.	Dupuis	Rose	26	F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew	-	-	-	-
6	P.H. 44	A.K.	Mahoney	Harold	29	M	S.	Eng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew	-	-	-	Saunder
7	SS Dick		Hayes	Mary Jane	47	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew	-	-	-	Bingham
8			Harrison	Francis C. St. B.	58	M	M.	Army	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew	-	-	-	Rockdale
9			Besserer	Edith	21	F	-	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew	-	-	-	No Special destination
10			NOT USED																	Liverpool
11			NOT USED																	
12			NOT USED																	
13			NOT USED																	
14			NOT USED																	
15			NOT USED																	
16			NOT USED																	
17			NOT USED																	
18			NOT USED																	
19			NOT USED																	
20			NOT USED																	
21			NOT USED																	
22			NOT USED																	
23			NOT USED																	
24			NOT USED																	
25			NOT USED																	
26			NOT USED																	
27			NOT USED																	
28			NOT USED																	
29			NOT USED																	
30			NOT USED																	
31			NOT USED																	
32			NOT USED																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Goodman Lunch Shop
P. Berlin " "
Alex. Lundenberg " "

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J.P.	3/4/19	G.T.	3/4/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/30/19	"	11/30/19
5	"	12/13/19	"	12/13/19
6	"	3/4/19	"	3/4/19
7	Halifa	3/19/19	Tunisian	3/14/19
8	Montreal	1895	Unknown	3/14/19
9	St. John	1/10/16	Scandinavian	3/14/19
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *International Falls,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what group).								1919
1		Dungley	Anna Lorraine	19	F.			Pending	File	No						March 8
2		Koski	Victor	33	M.			Appeal	11078	15181						" 15
3		Barnhart	Benj. Jacob	17	"			"	"	1543						" 3
4		Blackmore	Emily Sarah	45	F.			B.S.I.								" 3
5		Blackmore	Edith Blanche	12	"			"								" 3
6		Wright	Geo. Stanley	20	M.			"								" 15
7		Kabool	Slamen	21	"			"								" 24
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		Nonstatistical Debarred.														
14		Vecchies	Giovanni	21	M.											Feb. 25
15		Gregoire	Henri	37	"											" 25
16		Frost	Moses	70	"											" 27
17		"	Mary	67	F.											" 27
18		Secreton	Bert	47	M.											Mar. 2
19		Secreton	Annie Bernice	20	F.											" 2
20		Moody	Bert	26	M.											" 2
21		Yagner	Alfred	19	"											" 5
22		Luttrell	Sarah	48	F.											" 5
23		Harri	Mary Louise	23	"											Feb 8
24		Renaud	Charlie	39	M.											Mar 10
25		Lepage	Fred	67	"											" 14
26		Maldumadu	Emilio	22	"											" 20
27		Beaushine	Bernie	52	"											Feb 26
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
170		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No.		Year or period of years.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K.....
L to Z.....

SHEET No.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Can. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1919, 191

1

CLASS B.

John A. Burmaster

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
2	English	No	Perm.	No	No	No	
3	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NAME	William	20		M	S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. James	George Hanes, Police	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Valley	Erick	45		M	S. Laborer			Norway	Scand.		Flanders	Bro. Christian Valley	N.D.	Bisbee	
3	Thompson	Sander	41		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Rocky Lake	Mother Mrs. Berant Thompson	Minn.	Bermudji	
4	Amala	Senia Marie	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		St. Francis	Father Matti Kaleva Katalan Kyla Viikari	Minn.	Virginia
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 4 1919, 191

Class C

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, corporation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Canadian	45	1894	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
2	No Self	400	1894	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
3	No Self	400	1894	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
4	No Husband	8	1894	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	

CLASS C.

11-413

Alvin A. Burmeister
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
2	English	Yes	3 mo.	Yes	"	"	
3	Norwegian	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
4	Finnish	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Primary, DAB Koricki Nick	24	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Francis	Mother Mary Koricki Jopolia Russia.	Minn.	St. Paul.	
2	Primary, DAB Kaponuk John	25	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister Fedora Kaponuk Jopolia Russia.	Minn.	St. Paul.	
3	Villelo Bruno	34	M	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Port Arthur	Port Arthur	Mother Marie Fulena Conflenti Cotanzara Italy	Wis.	Spooner	
4	Villelo Antonia	30	F	None	No No	"	Italian	"	"	Mother Berese Conflenti Cotanzara Italy	"	"	
5	Villelo Maria	8	F	None	" "	"	Italian	"	"	Grandmother Marie Conflenti Cotanzara Italy	"	"	
6	Mackey John Crick	39	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Francis	Mother Mary Mackey Alavies Vasa Finland	Minn.	St. Paul.	
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Line 4 Stella Villelo } accept
U.S.C. 4 yrs. D & Bro - Bro
Line 4 Angelina Villelo }
U.S.C. 2 yrs. D & Bro - Bro

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF MAR 24 1919, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, or university, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, or university, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	X	Self	\$82	No	-	-	-	Friend Mike Koznik, 414 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light	None	Russia	Zopolia	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
2	No	Self	\$85	No	-	-	-	Friend Mike Koznik, 414 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Light	Light	None	Russia	Zopolia	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
3	Yes	Self	\$123	Yes	1902	Spencer	May 11, 1917	Friend Joe Mastromoni, 100 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Scars on forehead	Italy	Contanzaro	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
4	No	Husband	-	Yes	1914	-	May 1917	Friend Joe Mastromoni, 100 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Dark	None	Italy	Contanzaro	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
5	No	Brother	-	Yes	1917	-	May 1917	Friend Joe Mastromoni, 100 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Contanzaro	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6	No	Self	\$25	Yes	May 1911	Various	May 11, 1911	Bro. August Mackay, 106 5th St. Virginia Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light	Scars on chin	Ireland	Ulster	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Daniel A. Regan Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 Russian	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	
2 Russian	No	..	No	No	No	No	
3 Italian	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	
4 <i>Acad. student</i> Can't read	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	
5 <i>Acad. student</i> Can't read	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	
6 English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
I to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Moc.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	
1	C.N.	B.S.I.	Robert	49	M	Eng.	39	Canada	English	Canada	St. Louis	None	Minn. Casson
2	C.N.	Primary	Alice	19	F	St. Louis	39	"	Irish	"	St. Frances, Ont.	Father, Theo. Armstrong	Duluth
3	PR #44	B.S.I.	Mesley	39	M	Cook	No	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Cousin, Archie Bishop	Orl
4	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	John	28	M	Engineer	None	"	French	Canada	St. Louis	Josephine, St. Louis	St. Louis
5	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Sadie	18	F	"	39	"	Scotch	"	"	Alexander, St. Louis	"
6	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	John	32	M	"	None	"	Scotch	"	St. Frances, Ont.	Father, John O. Armit	Rochester
7	C.N.	Primary	Richard	44	M	Laborer	44	"	English	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	None	Minneapolis
8	C.N.	B.S.I.	Ferdinand	7	M	"	None	"	Italian	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Wis. Spooner
9	PR #44	B.S.I.	Anna	7	F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	St. Frances, Ont.	Uncle, Haplan Mackey alias	Minn. Virginia
10	MOTHER	B.S.I.	Julia	5	F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	St. Frances, Ont.	Hendrickson, Kenora, Ont.	Minn. Virginia
11	FATHER	B.S.I.	Jane	3	F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	St. Frances, Ont.	Hendrickson, Kenora, Ont.	Minn. Virginia
12	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
13	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
14	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
15	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
16	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
17	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
18	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
19	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
20	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
21	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
22	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
23	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
24	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
25	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
26	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
27	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
28	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
29	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
30	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
31	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
32	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
33	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
34	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
35	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
36	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
37	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
38	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
39	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
40	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
41	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
42	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
43	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
44	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
45	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
46	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
47	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
48	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
49	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
50	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
51	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
52	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
53	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
54	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
55	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
56	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
57	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
58	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
59	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
60	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
61	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
62	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
63	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
64	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
65	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
66	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
67	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
68	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
69	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
70	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
71	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
72	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
73	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
74	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
75	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
76	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
77	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
78	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
79	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
80	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
81	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
82	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
83	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
84	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
85	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
86	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
87	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
88	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
89	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
90	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
91	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
92	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
93	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
94	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
95	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
96	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
97	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
98	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
99	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										
100	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

mf

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	No	Self	\$25	No			From, Cresson, Minn.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Gray	None	England	Leeds
2	"	"	"	"			From, Mrs. Margaret Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary
3	Yes	Can. Gov.	\$50	Yes	1916	Calgary	From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	Rev.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	Br	None	"	Calgary
4	No	Self	\$92	No			From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Br	None	"	Calgary
5	"	Self	"	"			From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Blue	None	"	Calgary
6	"	Self	"	"			From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	\$20	Yes	1918	Minn.	From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	No	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med. Br	Bl	None	"	Calgary
8	No	Self	\$45	Yes	1902	Kansas	From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2 1/2	Med. Grey	Blue	None	England	London
9	No	Father	"	No			From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Mother	"	Yes	1916	Minn.	From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	Father	"	No			From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No	Father	"	"			From, Mrs. Anderson, 2515 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Abner A. Burmaster
Harry F. Walters
per A.B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls Montreal	Aug 25 1918	Bridge Lond	Feb 25, 1919
2				July 31, 1918.
3	Int. Falls Bridge	Nov. 11 1917	Bridge Lond	Mar 4, 1919
4				" 4, 1919
5				" "
6				" "
7	Int. Falls Montreal	Aug 2 1918	Bridge Lond	Aug 8, 1918
8	Int. Falls Montreal	May 13 1917	Bridge Lond	March 24, 1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman, M

March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In-transit	From In-transit
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	25	24	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	24	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. R.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit	—	—	—
Tourists	—	—	—
Residents of United States	—	—	—
Total	—	—	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35
477

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Sackman, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
OK x1	C.P.R.	Primary. C.B.	Labbee	Thomas	26	M	Worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beausarville	Beausarville, Que. Can.	Waterville
OK x2	115066	"	do.	Angelina	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x3	Under 16	"	do.	Lee	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x4	122100	C.B.	Butler	Ernest	28	M	S	Worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Victor	St. Victor, Que. Can.	Madison
OK x5	65581	C.B.	Bisson	Eileen	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	St. Marie, Beausarville, Can.	Sackman
OK x6	Under 16	"	do.	Jeanne	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
x7	65597	C.B.	Granier	Josephine	19	F	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Victor	St. Victor, Que. Can.	Waterville
x8	65597	C.B.	McIver	Moisee	27	F	S	None	"	English	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bingham
OK x9	Debarred	C.B.	Edgington	Walter	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Beausarville	Beausarville, Que. Can.	Sackman
OK x10	65597	C.B.	Sanson	John	42	M	M	Worker	"	French	"	French	"	St. Evariste	St. Evariste, Que. Can.	N.H. Manchester
OK x11	122100	"	do.	Elezion	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x12	Under 16	"	do.	Newell	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x13	65607	C.B.	Grondu	Phillippe	26	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	St. Victor, Que. Can.	Greenville
OK x14	65611	C.B.	Veilleux	Charles	44	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Beausarville	Beausarville, Que. Can.	Waterville
OK x15	65612	"	do.	Mary Ann	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x16	Under 16	"	do.	Joseph	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x17	16	"	do.	Marie Jeanne	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x18	16	"	do.	Lucienne	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x19	16	"	do.	Corilins	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x20	65617	C.B.	Poulin	Mathilda	36	F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	St. Come, Que. Can.	Sackman
OK x21	Under 16	"	do.	Ephraim	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x22	16	"	do.	Aime	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
OK x23	65619	C.B.	Golicour	Fernand	17	M	S	Worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Beausarville	Beausarville, Que. Can.	Waterville
OK x24	65628	C.B.	Champagne	Alvina	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	St. Prosper, Que. Can.	"
OK x25	65627	C.B.	Jacques	Alcide	17	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	St. Evariste, Que. Can.	Sackman
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet in prison or detention, or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by clergy? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to remain in any other country or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet in prison or detention, or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by clergy? If so, state.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to remain in any other country or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1918	Waterbury, Ct.	Brother: Phillip Lathin	Waterbury, Ct.	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	4	Med. br.	blue	None	Canada	Beausville		
2		Husband	40				Uncle																58			br.					
3																															
4	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1919	Madison, N.H.	Cousin: Louis Clair	Madison, N.H.															56								St. Victor
5		Husband	40	No			Husb. Anatole																55								St. George
6							Father:																								
7	Yes	Self	75				Sister: Alice			No													58			blue					Que
8			180	Yes	1919	Winnipeg, Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Meloy	Bingham, Me.															54								St. Margaret
9		Contract Laborer	40				No Relatives																54								England
10			100	Yes	1919	Manchester, N.H.	Cousin: D. Dallaire	Manchester, N.H.		Yes													59			br.					Canada
11		Husband					do																56								
12							do																								
13	Yes	Self	60	No			Uncle: Stephen Grouin			No													56								St. Victor
14			168				Uncle: Charles Rodrigue			Yes													58								St. Francis
15		Husband					do																56			blue					
16		Father					do																55								
17							do																5								
18							do																46								
19							do																46								
20		Self	7				Husband: Juv.			No													57								St. Come
21		Father					do																								
22							do																								
23		Self	25	No			Uncle: Larrie Lacombe																57	Med. br.	blue						Beausville
24			60				Bro. Eugene Champagne																57								St. Baspar
25			39				Bro. Daniel Jacques																5	Fair M. br.							St. Eustache
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

P. P. Broussard Jr.
Chas. Bluff

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Jackson	2/24/19	C.P.R.	Feb 24/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	2/24/19	"	Feb 26/19
5	"	2/24/19	Kennecott	July 24/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8-1-18	C.P.R.	Nov 1-19
8	"	8-1-18	"	8-19
9	Quebec	2-25-18	Victorian	12-19
10	Me Jackson	11/4/19	C.P.R.	13-19
11	"	"	"	13-19
12	"	"	"	13-19
13	"	2-15-18	Highway	15-18
14	"	2-17-18	"	17-18
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Aug 22-18	"	Mar 22-19
25	"	8-1-18	C.P.R.	13-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Louisville, Ind., Ky.
March 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 18 years	Legation in U.S.	Taken in U.S.	Visitors	Government of	Totals	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. R.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit	—	—	—
Tourists	—	—	—
Residents of United States	—	—	—
Total	—	—	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36
 477

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	L-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	Donnelly.	Robert John	44	✓	M. M. Farmer.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada.	Irish	Canada.	No. Williamsburg.	Brother Edward C. Donnelly, Furman's Point N.Y.	Canada.	N.Y. Louisville.
2	L-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	Donnelly	Nettie (Manile)	34	✓	F. M. Housewife.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada.	French	Canada.	No. Williamsburg.	Niece Frank Jarvis, Aultsville,	Canada.	N.Y. Louisville.
3	Under 16 Sec.	Donnelly	Joan Mildred	12	✓	F. S. None.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada.	Irish & French	Canada.	No. Williamsburg.	Sister Pearl Donnelly, Morrisburg,	Canada.	N.Y. Louisville.
4	Under 16 Sec.	Donnelly	Leonard Broder	3	-	M. S. None.	No.	-	No.	Canada.	Irish & French	Canada.	No. Williamsburg.	Sister Pearl Donnelly, Morrisburg,	Canada.	N.Y. Louisville.
5	Under 16 Sec.	Donnelly	Hugh Patrick	2	-	M. S. None.	No.	-	No.	Canada.	Irish & French	Canada.	No. Williamsburg.	Sister Pearl Donnelly, Morrisburg,	Canada.	N.Y. Louisville.
6	Under 16 Sec.	Donnelly	Floyd.	1	-	M. S. None.	No.	-	No.	Canada.	Irish & French	Canada.	No. Williamsburg.	Sister Pearl Donnelly, Morrisburg,	Canada.	N.Y. Louisville.
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

176

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

Children of Robert John Donnelly, Line 1,
and Nettie Donnelly, Line 2.
Samuel Robert Donnelly, aged 9 yrs., born Louisville, N.Y.
Frank Douglas Donnelly, " 8
Willis Albert Donnelly " 6
Evaline Donnelly " 5

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, alien required temporarily (during period in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family, or otherwise, as being insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No. Self.	235	Yes	1907 Louisville 1914 " 2/18/14 Thomas H. Finnie, Massena, N.Y.	Friend. (Croils Island)	No. Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Med. D. Br.	Brown	Brown	Moustache	Canada.	Waterford
2	No. Husband.	None.	Yes	1907 Louisville 1918 " Aug. 14/18 Robert J. Donnelly, Massena, N.Y.	Husband. (Croils Island)	No. Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6 1/2	Med. Brown	Blue	Glasses.		Canada.	Drumdel.
3	No. Father.	None.	Yes	1907 Louisville 1915 " Apr. 19/15 Robert J. Donnelly, Massena, N.Y.	Father. (Croils Island)	No. Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	6	Med. D. Br.	Brown	None.		Canada.	Ferran's Point
4	No. Father.	None.	Yes	1918 Louisville Aug. 19/18 Robert J. Donnelly, Massena, N.Y.	Father. (Croils Island)	No. Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	1	Fair Light	Blue	None.		Canada.	No. Williamsburg
5	No. Father.	None.	Yes	1918 Louisville Aug. 19/18 Robert J. Donnelly, Massena, N.Y.	Father. (Croils Island)	No. Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	2	6	Fair Brown	Blue	None.		Canada.	No. Williamsburg
6	No. Father.	None.	Yes	1918 Louisville Aug. 19/18 Robert J. Donnelly, Massena, N.Y.	Father. (Croils Island)	No. Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	?	?	Fair Light	Blue	None.		Canada.	No. Williamsburg
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George E. Lane,
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville	3/7/19	Stiff. L. G. Brown.	3/7/19.
2	Do.	3/7/19.	Stiff. L. G. Brown.	3/7/19.
3	Do.	3/7/19.	Do.	3/7/19.
4	Do.	3/7/19.	Do.	3/7/19.
5	Do.	3/7/19.	Do.	3/7/19.
6	Do.	3/7/19.	Do.	3/7/19.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	682.216	Westhall	Frederick	22	M	Student	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Nathaniel Jordan, 319 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada	U. S.	Cleveland				
2	67899	Weiner	Chaim	22	M	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	"	Uncle, D. Davis, 281 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo				
3	42697	Lersovitch	Deborah	16	F	Student	English	English	Hebrew	"	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Goldstein, 61 Elm St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	N. Y.				
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
177		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSAGE TO THE NORTH OCEAN
FOR THE 1950-51 SEASON
THE 1950-51 SEASON
THE 1950-51 SEASON

(OVER)

CLASS D

CANADA S.S. LINE
TORONTO
LONDON
LEWISTON BRIDGE

W,
er
on
y

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec July 11, 1918 Tunisian July 26, 1918
2 Halifax Jan 1919 Russian Mar 11, 1919
3 ? ? ? ? 13, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

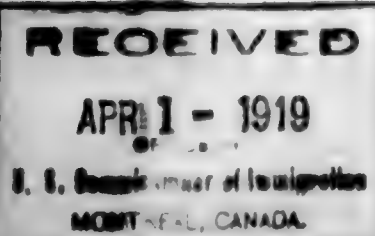
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

284													12		13												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.						State.		City or town.			
51367		1		Wedge I.		Gertrude		21		7		S. Wadsworth		y		English		y		Canada		Toronto		Father, Joseph, Wedge, Summer, P. E. I. Canada. Wife, K. Ima, Toronto, Ont.		N. Y. Niagara Falls	
51380		2		Drummond		Gavin		34		✓		M. M. Surveyor		"		"		"		Satch		"		"		Ohio Cleveland	
51426		3		Brien		Franklin		24		✓		S. L. Teacher		"		"		"		"		Pukering		"		Pa. Plumville	
51553		4		Townsend		William W.		43		✓		M. M. Teacher		"		"		"		English		Toronto		Wife, Florence, 238 Dupont St Toronto, Ont. 133 Father, Michael Sullivan, 16 Sullivan St Toronto, Ont. 16		N. Y. Buffalo	
51583		5		Creay		Elizabeth J.		30		7		None		"		"		"		Irish		"		"		N. Y. Depew	
6		Under 16		Creay		Marie		6		7		S.		No		Under 16		No		"		"		"		"	
7		Under 16		Creay		John		5		-		M. S.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
51438		8		Christie		Lilly		19		7		M.		y		English		y		English		Campbellford		Husband, Frank, Hamilton, Ont.		Canada	
51439		9		Mallott		Lusie		40		"		S. Nurse		"		"		"		"		Toronto		Wife, Ruby, E. 288 M. S. Plenum, Ont. Toronto, Ont. 288		N. Y. Buffalo	
51593		10		Ross		Austin G.		34		✓		M. M. Banister		"		"		"		Satch		"		Wife, Ethel, 789 S. H. St. Toronto, Ont. 789		Canada	
51448		11		Geldart		Albert		39		✓		M. M. Machinist		"		"		"		English		"		Wife, Jessie, 132 Shuter St. Toronto		N. Y. Buffalo	
51656		12		McIntosh		Geoffrey		18		"		M. M. Telegraph operator		"		"		"		Satch		"		Mother, Agnes, 263 Max mill Rd. Glasgow, Scot		"	
51659		13		Walker		David		42		"		S. E. Photographer		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
14				NOT USED																							
15				NOT USED																							
16				NOT USED																							
17				NOT USED																							
18				NOT USED																							
19				NOT USED																							
20				NOT USED																							
21				NOT USED																							
22				NOT USED																							
23				NOT USED																							
24				NOT USED																							
25				NOT USED																							
26				NOT USED																							
27				NOT USED																							
28				NOT USED																							
29				NOT USED																							
30				NOT USED																							

178

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or in any other place of confinement, or whether he has been deported from the United States, or whether he has been deported from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	23.00	1917 1918 Boston Aug 1918	Lloyd's Registry of Shipping	y	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada Summerside
2	y	"	70.00	"	Cleveland friends; games in Every	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	" Blue	"	Scotland Campbelltown
3	y	"	400.00	"	Plumerville	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" Bro Bro	"	Canada Pickering
4	y	"	30.00	1917 1918 Virgins Apr 1917	Buffalo friends; given by Mrs. Chapman	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	Indes ring in right hand	" Plainville
5	y	"	50.00	1918 1919 Waterbury Feb 1918	Depew friends; given by Joseph	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med Bro Grey	None	" Madrid
6	y	Mother	"	"	Father do	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Blue	"	" London
7	y	Mother	"	"	Father do	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	y	Self	30.00	"	Aunt Alice Harman, Fort of St. St.	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro	"	England Colchester
9	y	"	75.00	"	Friends; Mr. W. Jones, 1000 Schiller Ave	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	" Grey	"	Wales Swansea
10	y	"	2.00	"	None	y	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Bro Blue	"	Canada Toronto
11	y	"	40.00	"	Friends; Sam Gillespie, 1720 Logan Ave	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Moncton
12	y	"	35.00	"	Nephew George Padginton, 69 Huntington Ave	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Bro	"	" Lake Park
13	y	"	75.00	"	Bro James, 17 School St	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Bro	"	Scotland Glasgow

AY A CANADA S.S. LINES.
LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

John C. Way. Agt. James H. Pierce
Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leinster	July 27/18	Bayuga	July 27 1918
2	Montreal	June 19/18	Letitia	July 30 1918
3	Leinster	Aug 2/18	Bayuga	Aug. 2 1918
4	"	" 3/18	"	" 3 1918
5	"	" 8/18	Corona	" 8 1918
6	"	" 8/18	"	" 8 1918
7	"	" 8/18	"	" 8 1918
8	Halifax	Feb 14/18	Emp. of Britain	" 8 1918
9	Montreal	May 1/18	Canada	" 8 1918
10	Leinster	Aug 4/18	Chippewa	" 11 1918
11	"	Aug 13/18	Bayuga	" 13 1918
12	"	Aug 16/18	"	" 16 1918
13	St John	Apr 7/18	Canada	" 17 1918
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDIVIDUAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal, P.Q.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
												1919
1		Laveau	Fred ✓	30.	M		Pending		File No.			Mar. 18.
2		Abrams	Fanny ✓	31.	F.		"					" 20.
3		"	Max ✓	8.	M		"					" 20.
4		Carnell	Gertrude ✓	21.	F.		"					" 20.
5		Cornecchioli	Giuseppina ✓	6.	"		"					Feb. 28.
6		Diamond	Frank ✓	17.	M.		"					Mar. 14.
7		Davidson	Elizabeth ✓	35.	F.		"					" 20.
8		"	Donald ✓	7.	M		"					" 20.
9		"	Andrew ✓	5.	"		"					" 20.
10		"	Bessie ✓	4.	F.		"					" 20.
11		"	Robina ✓	3.	"		"					" 20.
12		"	Alexander ✓	1-4	M.		"					" 20.
13		Grandry	Denis ✓	23.	"		"					Feb. 27.
14		Gronkiwica	Wladislaw ✓	27.	"		"					Mar. 5.
15		Knight	Agnes ✓	18.	F.		"					" 22.
16		Kovalczuk	Alco ✓	23.	M.		"					" 19.
17		Leriche	Ferdinand ✓	50.	"		"					" 22.
18		Lortie	Joseph ✓	39.	"		"					" 19.
19		Lord	Yvonne ✓	21.	F.		"					" 21.
20		Landry	William ✓	24.	M.		"					" 1.
21		Lacas	Philias ✓	66.	"		"					" 10.
22		Moscovitch	Sara ✓	38.	F.		"					" 10.
23		"	Leah ✓	7.	"		"					" 7.
24		Marsan	Jeanne ✓	19.	"		"					Feb. 28.
25		Quellet	Joseph ✓	31.	M.		"					Mar. 13.
26		Richette	Eva ✓	36.	F.		"					" 18.
27		Rosenstein	Brina ✓	60.	"		"					" 22.
28		Spielman	Malke ✓	55.	"		"					" 8.
29		Stephanson	Stephan ✓	24.	M.		"					" 1.
30		Seltzer	Rubin ✓	34.	"		"					" 1.
		NOT USED										
179		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	
1		Smith	Annie	31	F.		Read what language (or, if person claimed, on what ground).	Write.	File	No			1919
2		"	George	12	M.								" 20
3		"	James	10	"								" 20
4		"	Catherine	8	F.								" 20
5		Vudofsky	Leah	11	"								" 21
6		"	Sarah	19	"								" 21
7		Walek	Christina	28	"								Feb 27
8		"	Emma	10	"								" 27
9		"	Winnie	7	"								" 27
10		"	Cecil	4	M.								" 27
11		"	Lena	2	F.								" 27
12		Desrosier	Victor	19	M.								Mar 21
13		Steiner	Marck	22	"								" 19
14		MacLeod	Olive	33	F.								" 24
15		"	Violet	13	"								" 24
16		"	Boreen	11	"								" 24
17		"	Olive	9	"								" 24
18		"	Mabel	8	"								" 24
19		"	Donald	6	M.								" 24
20		Augustyn	Joseph	35	"			Appeal	11078	15-16			" 17
21		Boisclair	Alfred	33	"				"	15-08			" 15
22		"	Adelard	4	"				"	"			" 15
23		Bowles	Leo	15	"				"	15-01			" 11
24		"	Lawrence	12	"				"	"			" 11
25		Boudette	Delia	62	F.				"	1479			" 10
26		Chapla	Magdalena	58	"				"	1534			" 19
27		Swietniewski	Marion	7	"				"	1534			" 19
28		Gulek	Marie	82	"				"	1494			" 11
29		Demers	Rodrigue	33	M.				"	1412			" 3
30		Foisy	George	34	"				"	1522			" 14
NOT USED													
180 NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1990)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

14—28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		1919
1		Giroux	Louis	44	M	Pending	11078	1533				Mar 19
2		Goulet	Francois	64	"	Appeal	"	1549				" 21
3		Gourinovitch	Isidor	29	"	"	"	1517				" 17
4		Guillemette	Henri	33	"	"	"	1465				" 7
5		"	Rosalie	15	F	"	"	"				" 7
6		"	Marie A.	34	F	"	"	"				" 15
7		Harris	Lillie	23	"	"	"	1510				" 15
8		"	Sara	4	"	"	"	"				" 4
9		Hilton	Ernest C.	35	M	"	"	1473				" 21
10		Larochelle	Clare	48	F	"	"	1549				" 21
11		"	Ida	10	"	"	"	"				" 14
12		"	Gyrl	43	M	"	"	1502				Feb 28
13		Loranger	Charles	78	"	"	"	1406				" 28
14		"	Josephine	78	F	"	"	"				Mar 30
15		Labbe	George	39	M	"	"	1548				" 3
16		Murphy	Milton	"	"	"	"	1478				" 6
17		Mac Donald	Grace	24	F	"	"	1471				" 8
18		Maquire	Gertrude	32	"	"	"	1515				" 8
19		"	Lia	4	M	"	"	"				" 20
20		Mc Arthur	Herbert A.	35	"	"	"	1351				" 20
21		Martziuk	Bartolomay	30	"	"	"	1347				Feb 25
22		Ott	Johannes	28	"	"	"	1385				Mar 10
23		Pearson	Harry	25	"	"	"	1476				" 20
24		Pigeon	Zoll	48	"	"	"	1546				" 12
25		Prevost	John	37	"	"	"	1495				" 7
26		Paquin	Vitaline	48	F	"	"	1466				" 18
27		Rictou	Robert	24	M	"	"	1520				" 10
28		Rosencoff	Sam	65	"	"	"	1175				" 10
29		"	Lannie	65	F	"	"	"				" 20
30		Romonada	Peter	33	"	"	"	1658				

NOT USED

181 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-14

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1		Talawinski	Rus	39	M			Pending	File	No			1919
2		"	Agneska	33	F			Appeal	11078	1550			Mar 20
3		"	Peter	8	M			"	"	"			" 20
4		"	Maggie	7	F			"	"	"			" 20
5		"	Katie	5	"			"	"	"			" 20
6		"	Adelie	2	"			"	"	"			" 20
7		Virtichfsky	Iwan (John)	32	M			"	"	1559			" 22
8		Makarevich	Vacile	33	"			"	"	1563			" 24
9		Turgeon	Gaudias	31	"			"	"	1562			" 22
10		"	Ernestine	35	F			"	"	"			" 22
11		"	Safielle	5	M			"	"	"			" 22
12		"	Simone	3	F			"	"	"			" 22
13		Leroche	Joseph	65	M			"	"	1564			" 22
14		Bourassa	Emile	34	"			"	"	1561			" 22
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		Serve	Pierre L.	43	M			Nonstatistical Rebarred					Feb 25
20		"	Theclah	40	F								" 25
21		"	Germaine	8	M								" 25
22		Kruse	Carl F.	112	"								" 26
23		Rinard	John	29	"								" 26
24		"	Emma	23	F								" 26
25		"	Irvinno	5	M								" 26
26		"	Giorges	4	F								" 26
27		Bernabe	Martial	34	M								" 27
28		Maroviz	Max	23	"								" 28
29		Bigrow	Margaret	20	F								" 28
30		Rolyos	Peter	32	M								" 28
182		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1		Sarabura	Alexander	34	M											1919
2		Laporte	Eucled	72	"											Mar 3
3		"	Eliza	62	F											" 3
4		Mango	Francesco	35	M											" 3
5		Marcolm	Giuseppe	28	"											" 3
6		Papaoli	Domenico	50	"											" 3
7		Bergeron	Louis	69	"											" 5
8		"	Thivinet	55	F											" 5
9		Pasquantonio	Enidio	61	M											" 5
10		Haywanon	Muko	24	"											" 5
11		"	Eli	19	"											" 5
12		"	Pete	21	"											" 5
13		"	Lora	20	F											" 5
14		"	Eliz	1-6	"											" 5
15		Donnot, alias	Haydonon, Steve	14	M											" 5
16		Haywanon	Archie	28	"											" 5
17		"	Annie	27	F											" 5
18		"	Dick	7	M											" 5
19		"	Mary	5	F											" 5
20		"	Jim	4	M											" 5
21		Asdronian	Mark	50	"											" 5
22		Shace, Mildred	702 Crawford, Mildred													" 5
23		(alias D'Hard)	Babe	24	F											" 6
24		D'Hard	Gwendolyn	4	"											" 6
25		Solombe	Eugene	43	M											" 6
26		Charbonneau	Rosalie	60	F											" 6
27		Montour	Joseph	21	M											" 7
28		Rice	John	30	"											" 7
29		Parent	Delphis	68	"											" 7
30		Cohn	Philip	54	"											" 7

NOT USED

183

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR-FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

INDEXED
A to K 27
L to Z 27

Non Statistical Sebarred

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	
1		Desjardins	Elmire	21		F							1919 Mar. 7
2		Berube	Gyromme	16		"							" 7
3		Cotton	Frances	49		"							" 7
4		Hale	James	36		M							" 8
5		"	Florence	28		F							" 8
6		"	Winston	2		M							" 8
7		"	Evelyn	4		F							" 8
8		Guilbault	Francis	36		M							" 8
9		Powers	Richard	37		"							" 11
10		Schapiro	Max	28		"							" 11
11		Levesque	Marie	58		F							" 11
12		Pender	Lloyd	17		M							" 11
13		Hanni, al. Hammar	John	32		"							" 12
14		Wimbor	Sylvester	37		"							" 12
15		Gougeon	Joseph	36		"							" 13
16		Martin	Louise	6		F							" 13
17		Helie	Joseph	44		M							" 13
18		Hebert	John	29		"							Feb. 21
19		Langlois	Louis	19		"							Mar 14
20		Donofsky	Malke	36		F							" 15
21		Larsche	Edward	51		M							" 15
22		Brutzelis, alias Rentalas	Constantin	32		"							" 17
23		Deutsch	Max	16		"							" 17
24		Ellian	Angelos	42		"							" 17
25		Lampe	August	37		"							" 17
26		Berger	Joseph	66		"							" 17
27		Duteau	Marie	58		F							" 18
28		Matson	Mike	36		M							" 18
29		Lafleche	Marie	33		F							" 19
30		Gauthier	Camille	48		M							" 20
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

184

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, or whether supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Rebarred

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bertholi	Joseph	30	M											Mar 20
2		Calzetta	Karl	39	"											" 20
3		Wall	Joseph	48	"											" 20
4		Brandisi	Michele	54	"											" 20
5		Marceau	Inesime	38	"											" 20
6		White	Thomas	36	"											" 20
7		Hill	James	27	"											" 20
8		Blanchenko	Yako	43	"											" 20
9		Koski	Edward	39	"											" 20
10		Mendelsohn	Mayer	53	"											" 20
11		Landry	Cherlie	35	F											" 20
12		Estatkiorp	Athanasios	32	M											" 20
13		Lumack	Lazar	40	"											" 21
14		"	Sarah	36	F											" 21
15		"	Clara	15	"											" 21
16		"	Harry	13	M											" 21
17		"	Sam	9	"											" 21
18		"	Mary	7	F											" 21
19		Parent	George	51	M											" 21
20		"	Alfred	16	"											" 21
21		"	Raymond	15	"											" 21
22		Buchanan	Thomas	18	"											" 21
23		Gentleman	Hazel	23	F											" 21
24		"	Lily Rose	3	"											" 21
25		Korewo	Roman	53	M											" 21
26		Butler	Walter	33	"											" 21
27		Peters	Klaas	62	"											" 21
28		Salbot	Louette	22	F											" 22
29		Orasch	Alfred	36	M											" 24
30		Malifunkas	Panayotis	50	"											" 24

NOT USED
NOT USED

185

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-8

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Montreal, P.Q.*

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Belanger	Amedee	18	M							Mar 24
2		Judette	Arthur	20								" 24
3		Parent	Joseph	17								" 29
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
186		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to slavery? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Atkins	Arthur	36	M	Mariner	English	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	64 Beekwood, London, England	England
2														
3	382	Bridge	John	24	M	Stationary			Australia				Brother, Sydney, Australia	Australia
4	56 589	Jensen	Cornelius	20	M	Stationary			Denmark				Brother, Copenhagen, Denmark	Mich. Detroit
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Month, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when or about when, or within how long for and treatment of the alien, if recommended by citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	289536	no self	no	no	no	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5'8"	dk	brn	no	England	Dorchester
2	289593	no self	no	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5'7"	brn	brn	no	"	"
3	247580	no self	no	no	no	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective hearing	35	10	"	no	Denmark	Roskilde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

G.B. Giddings

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALLAN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 3/12/19 American MAR 10 1919

2 " " " MAR 10 1919

3 3/12/19 American MAR 18 1919

4 3/12/19 American MAR 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC - Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	C. P. R.	T. Palmer	Primary	38	Married	English	English	Scotland	Scotland	Dundee	Mass	Boston	
2	36354	Johns	Primary	38	Married	English	English	England	England	London	England		
3	Debarred	Carty	Primary	38	Married	English	English	England	England	London	England		
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC - Atlantic

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. E. Giddings

G. W. Washburn 10
Acting Inspector in Charge

CANADIAN PACIFIC - Atlantic

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1910	Mumidian	FEB 27 1919
2	St. John	1919	Metagama	FEB 28 1919
3	St. John	1919	Metagama	MAR 6 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.
1	G. T. 26081	Haswell	Marion	19	F	Primary	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada		
2		Stuart	Winifred	23	F					Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bermuda	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

189

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC - PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. Harbuck 14-16
Acting Inspector in Charge

CANADIAN PACIFIC - PACIFIC - /

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1/2	1/18	Emp of	FEB 25 1919
2	1/19	1/19	Makura	FEB 27 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	D. H.	Warlow-Davies	Harry	38	Married	English	English	English	England	London	England	London	
2	D. H.	Spencer	William	40	Married	English	English	English	England	London	England	London	
3	D. H.	Lafarge	Francis	23	Single	French	French	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	
4	G. T.	Richards	Anna	18	Single	English	English	English	England	London	England	London	
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

130

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

William F. Keegan
Eugene Masaret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came? Or does he intend to remain permanently in the United States?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons supported by charity? If no, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to reason of any other condition, disease, or ailment, expressed or implied, which would render him inadmissible as immigrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no self	289075						S. I. H. S. Y ✓	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Australia Sydney	
2	yes	2857782						a 50496 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Lt	Blue	England Birmingham	
3	"	2891406						a 51501 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Lt	Light Blue	France Abjat	
4	no father's	285970						Jessie Harry Good % Baxter Medicine Co Murray, Ill	Permanent	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	"	6	Dk	Brown	Czechoslovakia Prague	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Emmert
Acting Inspector in Charge

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sal. 3/19/1919			MAR 6 1919
2	Mont 3/19/1919			MAR 10 1919
3	Sal 3/19/1919			MAR 14 1919
4	Sal 3/19/1919			MAR 18 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Citizenship		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		Marchand	Eloi	50	m	Farmer	Yes	French	France	French	Canada	Lachine	Friend, Madame Barlow, 6 rue de Paris, Troyes, Ile de France, France	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

FRENCH

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. M. Harbuck
Acting Inspector in Charge

FRENCH

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hal 12/19/1919 FEB 26 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		D.H. Lindstedt	Primary	30	Married	English	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2		Hoei	Primary	32	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway
3		Tesskovich	Primary	38	Married	Serbian	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia
4		Moskovich	Primary	34	Married	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
5		Ascough	Primary	38	Married	English	England	England	England	England	England
6		G.T. Silberman	Primary	30	Married	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
7		Mac	Primary	40	Married	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
8		1715 Fisher	Primary	31	Married	English	England	England	England	England	England
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. J. Giddings
W. J. Giddings
W. J. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First to obtain or relinquish, or intend to obtain for care and treatment of the alien, or to be subjected to charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	288882	self	100			In Transit									5' 8"	Le	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Larje
2	288969	self	100												5' 5"	med	bro		Norway	Kierman
3	289551	self	100												5' 5"			Blue	Serbia	Mokromog
4	287742	self	100												6' 0"			Blue		Terna
5	289495	self	50												5' 7"	Ruddy	br		England	Northfield
6	289435	self	40			Permanent									5' 5"	med	bro	br	Russia	Kishneff
7	285968	self	40												5' 9"					St. Petersburg
8	285973	self	40												5' 7"	Le	br	br	Sweden	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Acting Inspector in Charge

MISCELLANEOUS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z

CLASS C

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H	Beardsworth	Primary Neville	35	m	mill operative	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	mother, Ellen 21 Eldham, England	Mass	New Bedford
2		Aspinall	Herbert	32	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John 199 Ryegman St. Boscon, Lancashire, England	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Cambridge	Wm	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Schmectady
4		Browne	George	38	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Dakota
5		Delmore	John	39	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Martin Hallaron 10 Garden St. Manchester, England	Mass	Lowell
6		McGivney	John	43	m	stage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Philip Mc Givney Riverside, Mass. Fennought, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7		Robinson	Joseph	39	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Swatmore
8		Deucher	Charles	36	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Nellie Camustini Forfarshire Scotland	D.C.	Washington
9		Cooper	Robert	32	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	New Bedford
10		McKechie	Robert	38	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Clydebank, Dumbartonshire Scotland	N.Y.	Leonton
11		Taylor	James	32	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas 10 Weymouth St., Danvers Lancashire, England	Mass	New Bedford
12		Ryding	James	41	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Mangle St., Blackburn Lancashire, England	R.I.	Talley Falls
13		Pand	Thomas	33	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Jane Brookman Weymouth, England	Mass	Prokton
14		Kenson	James	36	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annie Carter 5 Cotton St., Manchester, Eng.	Pa	Prokton
15		Lodrian	James	36	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Miss Lancashire, Eng.	Mass	Lowellville
16		Brax	Thomas	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph 58 Keston St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass	Westbury
17		Johns	John	38	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Mrs. A. Sutcliffe Northwale, Wales	Pa	Prokton
18		Rubens	Paul	39	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Is. Robinson	Pa	Prokton
19		Greenslade	James	42	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Bristol, England	N.Y.	Leonton
20		Haworth	Charles	27	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Lancashire, England	Mass	New Bedford
21		Shilton	Robert	37	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Solomon California St., Boston Lancashire, England	N.Y.	Leonton
22		Malcolm	John	42	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Robert Scotland	N.Y.	New York
23		Buchanan	Thomas	33	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, David Lancashire, England	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Tringo	James	32	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Elizabeth Lancashire, England	Mass	Prokton
25		Trice	James	35	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Lancashire, England	Pa	Prokton
26		Lawrence	Joseph	22	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Lancashire, England	Pa	Prokton
27		Deafied	Joseph	43	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Walter Lancashire, England	Mass	New Bedford
28	H	Mauwell	Philip	44	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Walter Lancashire, England	England	
29	H	Morris	Walter	27	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Schmectady
30		Stoll	John	20	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Nicholas Belgrade, Serbia	Mass	Prokton

NOT USED
NOT USED

193

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.				Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.		Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	7/9/13	Inverness	
1	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
2	Phil	6/9/12	Haverford	FEB 27 1919
3	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
4	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
5	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
6	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
7	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
8	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
9	Boston	7/9/13	Inverness	FEB 28 1919
10	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 28 1919
11	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 28 1919
12	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	FEB 28 1919
13	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 1 1919
14	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 1 1919
15	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 1 1919
16	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 1 1919
17	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 1 1919
18	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 1 1919
19	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
20	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
21	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
22	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
23	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
24	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
25	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
26	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
27	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
28	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 4 1919
29	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 6 1919
30	Hal	7/9/19	Baltic	MAR 6 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Hal 111 111 111 111 MAR 6 1919
2. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 1 2 1919
3. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 2 1919
4. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 4 1919
5. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 1 4 1919
6. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 4 1919
7. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 1 4 1919
8. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 1 4 1919
9. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 1 5 1919
10. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 5 1919
11. Hal 5-1919 5-1919 5-1919 MAR 1 5 1919
12. Hal 4-1919 4-1919 4-1919 MAR 1 5 1919
13. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 1 7 1919
14. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 7 1919
15. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 7 1919
16. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 7 1919
17. Hal 2-1919 2-1919 2-1919 MAR 1 8 1919
18. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 2 0 1919
19. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 2 0 1919
20. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 2 0 1919
21. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 2 4 1919
22. Hal 3-1919 3-1919 3-1919 MAR 2 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Debarred	Johnson	John	38	mm	Iron	no	no	Sweden	Scania, Canada	Cote St. Louis	Wife, Anna, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
2	Debarred	Zistzinski	Peter	41	mm	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Montreal	Wife, Magdalena, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
3	Debarred	Cuckow	Frederick	40	mm	Labourer	yes	English	England	English	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
4	Debarred	Schwarz	Marie	45	mm	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
5	Debarred	Lipkas	Mary	27	f	none	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
6	Debarred	Caspi	Domestico	33	mm	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
7	Debarred	Robbeach	Charles	35	mm	Labourer	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
8	Debarred	Matigian	Lagop	30	mm	Book	"	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
9	Debarred	Sullivan	Dave	27	mm	Labourer	"	English	Ireland	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
10	Debarred	Alexander	Brucher	19	f	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
11	Debarred	Falino	do	39	mm	Labourer	no	no	Russia	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
12	Debarred	do	do	39	mm	Labourer	no	no	Russia	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
13	Debarred	Katuscki	Maki	42	mm	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Montreal	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
14	Debarred	Kopinski	do	27	mm	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
15	Debarred	Sarkoff	Demity	38	mm	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
16	Debarred	Colios	Manthel	27	mm	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
17	Debarred	Body	Amig	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
18	Debarred	Matelka	Sere	32	mm	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Clara, 288 Hamilton St., W. J. Cohen
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

195

Rejections

195

Rejections

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

10 1

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS D.

Rejections

CLASS D.

G. M. Hartnett
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1876	white	FEB 28 1919
2	"	3/13	imperator	FEB 28 1919
3	"	1913	New York	MAR 1 1919
4	Hal	1913	"	MAR 5 1919
5	"	"	"	MAR 6 1919
6	Que	5/9/9	Indiana	MAR 6 1919
7	"	7/9/4	Lincoln	MAR 14 1919
8	"	1910	"	MAR 18 1919
9	NY	5/14/10	Lincoln	MAR 18 1919
10	Hal	1913	Lincoln	MAR 19 1919
11	NY	8/1/10	"	MAR 19 1919
12	"	2/13	Lincoln	MAR 19 1919
13	Que	9/1/10	Lincoln	MAR 20 1919
14	NY	9/25	Lincoln	MAR 20 1919
15	Que	9/14/10	Lincoln	MAR 20 1919
16	Hal	12/19/18	Lincoln	MAR 21 1919
17	Hal	11/9/18	Lincoln	MAR 22 1919
18	"	1913	"	MAR 22 1919
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.
1	sp	Librario	Maura	29	m.s.	Librarian	992	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	White River	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	Italy
2	"	P. Passani	Massimiliano	51	m.s.	"	6227	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
3	"	L. Casutto	Giovanni	60	m.m.	"	937	Niagara	Natal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
4	"	Pagnucco	Giuseppe	42	m.m.	"	622	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
5	"	L. accarino	Giuseppe	36	m.m.	"	622	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
6	"	"	Teodolinda	29	m.s.	"	622	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
7	"	"	Armenio	8	m.s.	"	62259	Niagara	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
8	sp	Pregonne	Angelo	42	m.s.	"	129182	Canopus	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
9	"	"	Ricardo	36	m.m.	"	622	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
10	"	Emparda	Giuseppe	51	m.m.	"	62284	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
11	"	Antonelli	Antonio	33	m.m.	"	622	Niagara	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
12	"	Dal Cu	Giuseppe	22	m.s.	"	62264	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
13	"	ava	Francesca	24	m.s.	"	128532	Canopus	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
14	"	Balla	Tiemo	47	m.m.	"	6599	Niagara	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
15	"	Curtolo	Antonio	28	m.s.	"	65960	La Porra	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
16	Group	"	Laodovico	22	m.s.	"	62288	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
17	sp	Belle	Armando	51	m.m.	"	62263	Niagara	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
18	"	cinno	Armando	34	m.s.	"	62285	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
19	"	Quinteri	Salvatore	54	m.m.	"	62285	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
20	"	Felice	Giovanni	25	m.s.	"	62285	Niagara	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
21	"	Mura	Basilio	31	m.s.	"	62283	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
22	"	Felice	Tiemo	28	m.s.	"	133515	Canopus	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
23	"	Sapon	Giuseppe	41	m.m.	"	13326	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
24	"	Mastrianni	Francesco	28	m.s.	"	133517	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
25	"	Palma	Francesco	37	m.m.	"	14704	Rockhampton	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
26	"	Clacys	Amore	25	m.s.	"	62297	Niagara	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
27	"	Tepin	Louis	65	m.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
28	PR	Goodwin	George	31	m.s.	Cook	English	English	English	English	English	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
29	PR	Henshaw	Arthur	35	m.m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	
30	D.H.	Henshaw	George	54	m.m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Clara, Torino, Italy	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

Signature: Eugene Masurel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	287540	1	See Column 19	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	med. brn. blue	Italy	Livorno	
2	"	"	287541	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	gr. gr.	"	Castelfranco	
3	"	"	287542	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 3"	gr. brn.	"	Castelfranco	
4	"	"	287543	200	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
5	"	"	287544	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 3"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
6	"	"	287545	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 3"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
7	"	"	287546	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 3"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
8	"	"	287547	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 10"	med. brn. blue	"	Livorno	
9	"	"	287548	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	gr. gr.	"	Castelfranco	
10	"	"	287549	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 8"	brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
11	"	"	287550	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 8"	brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
12	"	"	287551	40	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	med. brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
13	"	"	287552	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
14	"	"	287553	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	med. brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
15	"	"	287554	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 4"	brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
16	"	"	287555	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
17	"	"	287556	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 1"	gr. gr.	"	Castelfranco	
18	"	"	287557	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 7"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
19	"	"	287558	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 7"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
20	"	"	287559	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	med. brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
21	"	"	287560	250	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
22	"	"	287561	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
23	"	"	287562	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
24	"	"	287563	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
25	"	"	287564	110	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	med. brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
26	Yes	Self	287565	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 1"	med. brn. blue	"	Castelfranco	
27	"	"	287566	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 6"	gr. gr.	"	Castelfranco	
28	"	"	287567	305	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
29	"	"	287568	109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 5"	brn.	"	Castelfranco	
30	no	"	287569	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	6' 0"	gr. gr.	"	Castelfranco	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1913	Mendocino	FEB 25 1919
2	"	1913	S. I.	FEB 25 1919
3	Que.	1913	Lebanon	FEB 25 1919
4	N.Y.	1914	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
5	"	1913	D'Arco	FEB 25 1919
6	"	1912	Polchomian	FEB 25 1919
7	"	"	"	FEB 25 1919
8	"	1914	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
9	"	1907	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
10	"	1913	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
11	"	1914	Europa	FEB 25 1919
12	"	1914	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
13	"	1913	Chicago	FEB 25 1919
14	"	1912	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
15	"	1914	Polchomian	FEB 25 1919
16	"	"	"	FEB 25 1919
17	"	1914	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
18	Que.	1914	La Duca	FEB 25 1919
19	Mont.	1912	Ruthenia	FEB 25 1919
20	Que.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
21	Hal.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
22	Que.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
23	Hal.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
24	"	"	"	FEB 25 1919
25	N.Y.	1913	Santana	FEB 25 1919
26	"	"	"	FEB 25 1919
27	Que.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
28	Hal.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
29	Hal.	1913	Polonia	FEB 25 1919
30	Hal.	1914	Polonia	FEB 25 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 742
103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Ashburn	Arthur	26	M	Electrician	English		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Elizabeth John			
2		Daily	John	40	M	Layer	Scandinavian		Scandinavia	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Elizabeth John			
3	C. P. R.	Giman	John	22	M	Student	Russian		Russia	Hebrew			Father, Abraham			
4	G. T.	Katulinich	Simon	36	M	Teacher	Ukrainian		Ukraine	Ukrainian			Father, Abraham			
5		Atenas	Luis	36	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
6	C. P. R.	Fanez	Constantino	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
7	C. P. R.	Cartagor	Louis	31	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
8		Blac	James	30	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
9	D+H	Karmach	John	55	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
10		Chak	Catarino	30	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
11		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
12		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
13	D+H	Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
14		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
15		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
16		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
17		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
18		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
19		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
20		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
21		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
22		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
23		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
24		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
25		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
26		Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
27	D+H	Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
28	P+H	Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
29	P+H	Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			
30	D+H	Chak	James	35	M	Teacher	Spanish		Spain	Spanish			Father, Abraham			

NOT USED
NOT USED

197

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Eugene Masurel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† This space will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

10 3

1000

MONTH OF March, 1918

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or suspended by alien law, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is laboring in an industry which is prohibited by the Government of the United States, or is engaged in the production of arms or explosives, or in the manufacture of liquor, or in the production of opium, or in the production of any other article prohibited by the Government of the United States. (See response for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reason of age, and whether previously married, or married, or intended to marry in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	2884925	1910	1910	infer 106	Permanent												5	med	brn	England	Dulwich
2	no	2884961	98	1906	infer 382													5	4	brn	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	2884987	75	1909	uncle, Abraham Brand													5	2	"	Russia	Vladivostok
4	"	2884987	50	1909	Brother, James J. Adams													5	0	"	"	Panama
5	no	2884988	370	1909	See Column 12	In Transit												5	1	dk	Greece	Thessalonica
6	no	2884988	500	1909	See Column 12													5	0	"	Spain	Barcelona
7	"	2884988	750	1909	See Column 12													5	0	"	"	Barcelona
8	no	2884988	300	1909	See Column 12													5	4	med	Norway	Christiania
9	no	2884988	500	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	Turkey	Istanbul
10	"	2884988	200	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
11	"	2884988	2000	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
12	"	2884988	1900	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
13	"	2884988	1900	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
14	"	2884988	130	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
15	"	2884988	400	1909	See Column 12													5	1	"	"	Istanbul
16	"	2884988	50	1909	See Column 12													5	0	"	"	Istanbul
17	"	2884988	100	1909	See Column 12													5	0	"	"	Istanbul
18	"	2884988	1000	1909	See Column 12													5	7	"	"	Istanbul
19	"	2884988	100	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
20	"	2884988	100	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
21	"	2884988	50	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
22	"	2884988	200	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
23	"	2884988	150	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
24	"	2884988	75	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
25	"	2884988	200	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
26	"	2884988	250	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
27	"	2884988	70	1909	See Column 12													5	5	"	"	Istanbul
28	"	2884988	100																			

CLASS D.

G. M. Barthel
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Boston	Feb 25 1919		
2	N.Y.	Feb 25 1919		
3	Baltimore	Feb 25 1919		
4	Chicago	Feb 25 1919		
5	N.Y.	Feb 26 1919		
6	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
7	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
8	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
9	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
10	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
11	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
12	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
13	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
14	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
15	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
16	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
17	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
18	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
19	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
20	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
21	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
22	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
23	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
24	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
25	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
26	Chicago	Feb 26 1919		
27	Chicago	Feb 27 1919		
28	Chicago	Feb 27 1919		
29	Chicago	Feb 27 1919		
30	Chicago	Feb 27 1919		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Tranelli	Primary	35	m	lab.			Italy	St. Mary	North	Wife Maria	Italy	
2		Liuti	Solindo	40	m									
3		Di Tomaso	Piccolo	44	m									
4		Diorini	Giovanni	58	m									
5		Grilli	Adolfo	42	m									
6		Martino	Michel	47	m									
7		Di Tullio	Innocenzo	28	m									
8		Spicone	Michel	40	m									
9		Forner	Adria	36	m									
10		Bernardi	Massimo	38	m									
11		Dirkoe	Israel	40	m	lab.								
12		Petovel	Battista	44	m	lab.								
13		Sigatore	Pietro	56	m									
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

198

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene Masurat

24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. W. Harkness
Acting Inspector in Charge

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	5/10/13	France	FEB 26 1919
2	"	5/8/13	Paolina	"
3	"	12/16	Giuseppe Verde	"
4	"	9/16	"	"
5	"	5/13/13	France	"
6	Quebec	9/14/14	Montreal	"
7	NY	4/13	America	"
8	"	5/16/16	Lucia	"
9	"	4/14	La Bayonne	"
10	"	8/17/13	Chicago	"
11	"	7/10	"	"
12	NY	3/19/11	Montezuma	"
13	Quebec	4/19/14	Scotia	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569	PP	Mc Kay	Henry	31	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
2		Scott	Joseph	25	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
3		Gravett	Joseph	43	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
4		Detlor	Baron	70	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
5		Carte	Tom	70	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
6		Lockman	Joseph	74	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
7		Donnell	Patrick	34	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
8		Kelly	Michael	35	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
9		Salvati	Alen	35	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
10		Clark	Andrew	33	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
11		Thorne	Tom	40	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
12		Edin	Thomas	70	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
13	PP	McCullie	Roger	15	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
14	G. P. R.	McCullie	Joseph	71	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
15	G. T.	McCullie	John	71	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
16	G. P. R.	McCullie	Thomas	75	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
17		Galina	John	40	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
18		Florin	Joseph	32	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
19		Zamin	Paul	35	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
20		Antum	Carlos	40	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
21		Basso	Paul	40	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
22		Devaro	John	72	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
23		Loato	Santo	34	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
24		Gillo	Santo	27	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
25		Pandolfo	Virgil	28	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
26		Raggio	Abramo	43	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
27		Lipari	Salippo	42	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
28		Bocchini	Eugenio	60	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
29		Genga	Angelo	29	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York
30		Lannone	Mattio	46	M	Blackman	English	Irish	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Montreal	NY	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Signature of Agent
Eugene A. Masurat

CLASS D.

11

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

of 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
2	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
3	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
4	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
5	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
6	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
7	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
8	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
9	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
10	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
11	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
12	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
13	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
14	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
15	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
16	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 27 1919
17	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
18	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
19	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
20	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
21	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
22	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
23	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
24	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	FEB 28 1919
25	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	MAR 1 - 1919
26	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	MAR 1 - 1919
27	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	MAR 1 - 1919
28	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	MAR 1 - 1919
29	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	MAR 1 - 1919
30	St. Louis	2/19	Franklin	MAR 1 - 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 569

A to K

L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569												
1		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	46	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
2		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	44	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
3		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	25	f	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
4		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	22	f	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
5		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	36	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
6		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	31	f	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
7		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	54	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
8		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	33	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
9		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	33	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
10		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	32	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
11		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	31	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
12		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	47	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
13		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	34	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
14		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	22	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
15		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	22	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
16		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	35	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
17		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	36	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
18		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	29	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
19		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	27	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
20		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	30	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
21		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	30	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
22		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	27	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
23		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	26	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
24		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	33	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
25		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	40	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
26		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	33	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
27		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	40	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
28		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	36	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
29		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	19	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	
30		Primary Ticket L. L. L. L.	Primary	47	m	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife, 1311 St. Louis	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Eugene A. Masurot

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D C

(FAC)

MONTH OF March, 1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to some other place, or to some other part of the world, or to some other part of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of being a transient alien.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other part of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other part of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	289263	50 yds	1906	Italy	In Transit													Italy	Lammicando	
2	No	289066	150	1906	Italy	Permanent														Missalotto	
3	No	289086	100	1912	Boston															Subaldi	
4	No	289132	100	1914	Warrenton Country School															France	Journ
5	No	289267	70	1914	Warrenton, Pa															France	Journ
6	No	289255	70	1914	Warrenton, Pa															France	Journ
7	No	289278	300 yds	1914	Paris															Paris	
8	No	289324	50 m	1907	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
9	No	289044	100	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
10	No	289172	100	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
11	No	287726	150	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
12	No	289236	114	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
13	No	287726	114	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
14	No	289181	107	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
15	No	289230	110	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
16	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
17	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
18	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
19	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
20	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
21	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
22	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
23	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
24	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
25	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
26	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
27	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
28	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
29	No	289231	300	1914	Germany															Germany	Leuchville
30	No	289231	300</																		

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/12/19	Berlin	MAR 1 - 1919
2	"	4/16/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
3	Boston	4/17/19	"	MAR 1 - 1919
4	NY	4/18/19	Chicago	MAR 1 - 1919
5	"	4/18/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
6	NY	4/18/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
7	NY	4/18/19	Chicago	MAR 1 - 1919
8	Mont Roston	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
9	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
10	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
11	Boston	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
12	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
13	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
14	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
15	Boston	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
16	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
17	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
18	NY	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
19	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
20	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
21	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
22	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
23	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
24	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
25	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
26	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
27	NY	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
28	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
29	Hal	4/19/19	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919
30	7	7	Unknown	MAR 1 - 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

CLASS D

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or elsewhere, or whether time for certificate and treatment of the same is suspended by law? If so, by what law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		289276	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
2		289274	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
3		289275	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
4		289277	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
5		289278	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
6		289279	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
7		289279	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
8		289273	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
9		289273	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
10		289269	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
11		289273	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
12		289311	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
13		289249	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
14		289249	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
15		289249	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
16		289282	500	1907	Italy	In Transit													
17		289280	150	1907	Italy	In Transit													
18		289284	300	1907	Italy	In Transit													
19		289283	500	1907	Italy	In Transit													
20		289281	500	1907	Italy	In Transit													
21		289279	500	1907	Italy	In Transit													
22		289286	400	1907	Italy	In Transit													
23		289278	300	1907	Italy	In Transit													
24		289289	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
25		289288	450	1907	Italy	In Transit													
26		289241	700	1907	Italy	In Transit													
27		289240	100	1907	Italy	In Transit													
28		289278	150	1907	Italy	In Transit													
29		289277	300	1907	Italy	In Transit													
30		289276	500	1907	Italy	In Transit													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/13/19	Giuseppe	MAR 3 1919
2	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
3	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
4	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
5	"	"	"	MAR 3 1919
6	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
7	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
8	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
9	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
10	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
11	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
12	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
13	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
14	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
15	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 3 1919
16	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
17	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
18	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
19	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
20	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
21	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
22	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
23	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
24	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
25	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
26	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
27	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
28	"	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
29	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919
30	NY	4/13/19	"	MAR 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		Busalacchi	Francesco	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2		Camiletti	Emilio	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Brocetta	Ermenegildo	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Agostini	Floravanti	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Dresti	Pietro	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Collastrino	Silvio	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Marcolini	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Poloniato	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Mariani	Carlo	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Bertolin	Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Magaton	Rodolfo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Zannotti	Vittorio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Monism	Eugene	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene Masaret

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24* 191*9*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of, or in control of, any property, or is in possession of, or in control of, any means of transportation, or is in possession of, or in control of, any other means of transportation.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	Transit		Transit										50	Br	Br	Italy Fassona
2	"	"	50	"		"										53	Br	Br	" St. Elin
3	"	"	150	"		"										51	Br	Br	" Italy
4	"	"	50	"		"										57	Br	Br	" Italy
5	"	"	170	"		"										54	Br	Br	" Italy
6	"	"	100	"		"										54	Br	Br	" Italy
7	"	"	75	"		"										57	Br	Br	" Italy
8	"	"	75	"		"										57	Br	Br	" Italy
9	"	"	158	"		"										57	Br	Br	" Italy
10	"	"	50	"		"										55	Br	Br	" Italy
11	"	"	50	"		"										510	Br	Br	" Italy
12	"	"	700	"		"										54	Br	Br	" Italy
13	"	"	50	"		"										56	Br	Br	" Italy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

J. S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	2/13/16	Giuseppe Verda	MAR 4 1919
2	"	5/19/14	Patina	"
3	"	3/19/14	Verma	"
4	NY	5/19/12	"	"
5	NY	4/19/14	Verma	"
6	NY	4/14	La Provence	"
7	"	1/07	"	"
8	"	4/2/14	Chicago	"
9	"	4/12	Stagpalia	"
10	"	7/14	La Savie	MAR 5 1919
11	"	4/19/14	Rochambeau	MAR -6 1919
12	"	4/19/13	Europa	"
13	"	5/19/12	La Savie	"
14	NY	3/09	Corvian	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Rutheniañ (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded where permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																
53579	C. P. R.	Cohen	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
1	105465	G. T.	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
2	82273	Eagan	Yusuf	21	F	House			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
3	D+H	Mathieu	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
4	D+H	Graser	Yusuf	30	F	House			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
5	G. T.	Feffer	Yusuf	27	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
6	G. T.		Yusuf	27	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
7	D+H	Dehoas	Yusuf	33	F	House			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
8			Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
9	D+H	Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	F	House			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
10		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
11		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
12		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
13		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
14		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
15		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
16		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
17		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
18		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
19		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
20		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
21		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
22		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
23		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
24		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
25		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
26		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
27		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
28		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
29		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	
30		Stankewicz	Yusuf	25	M	Driver			Russian	Belarus	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose		New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Eugene A. Masore
CLASS D.

9

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1915

[illegible]

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	7/12	?	MAR 4 1919
2	London	7/19	?	MAR 4 1919
3	See	5/11/13	?	MAR 4 1919
4	Calcutta	7/7/13	?	MAR 4 1919
5	See	7/13	?	MAR 4 1919
6	See	7/10	?	MAR 4 1919
7	See	7/13	?	MAR 4 1919
8	See	"	"	MAR 4 1919
9	See	8/10	Montrose	MAR 4 1919
10	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
11	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
12	See	7/13	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
13	See	8/4	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
14	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
15	See	7/1	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
16	See	6/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
17	See	4/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
18	See	5/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
19	See	7/12	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
20	See	4/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
21	See	7/13	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
22	See	7/13	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
23	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
24	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
25	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
26	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
27	See	7/14	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
28	See	7/13	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
29	See	7/13	Montrose	MAR 5 1919
30	See	7/13	Montrose	MAR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

CLASS D.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Licki	Crisanti	24	M.	Stabber			Italian		Italy	Stations			
2		Lioreau	Trimo	29	M.				Italian		Italy	Stations			
3		Basso	Pietro	26	M.	Stabber			Italian		Italy	Stations			
4		Masaro	Francesco	33	M.	Stabber			Italian		Italy	Stations			
5		Vittori	Augusto	24	M.				Italian		Italy	Stations			
6		Brice	Francesco	38	M.	Stabber			Italian		Italy	Stations			
7		Thierry	Jean	24	M.	Stabber			French		France	Stations			
8		O'Neil	James	36	M.	Stabber			Irish		Ireland	Stations			
9		Morrison	George	30	M.	Stabber			Scottish		Scotland	Stations			
10		Bowlance	Edie	44	M.	Stabber			Irish		Ireland	Stations			
11		G. T. Ferguson	John	21	M.	Student			Irish		Ireland	Stations			
12		G. T. Brynley	John	21	M.	Student			Irish		Ireland	Stations			
13		Licki	Torsten	28	M.	Stabber			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
14		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
15		Licki	Constant	26	M.	Stabber			French		France	Stations			
16		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
17		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
18		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
19		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
20		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
21		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
22		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
23		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
24		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
25		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
26		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
27		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
28		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
29		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			
30		G. T. Mathison	William	21	M.	Student			Norwegian		Norway	Stations			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene Masaret

CLASS D.

D 10

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS D.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

210

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/11/19	Medison	MAR 4 1919
2	"	3/13	"	MAR 4 1919
3	W. J.	4/19/12	Ames	MAR 4 1919
4	"	3/12	"	MAR 4 1919
5	"	3/13	Ames	MAR 4 1919
6	"	3/14	Ames	MAR 4 1919
7	St. John	3/11/19	Medison	MAR 4 1919
8	Boston	5/19/13	New England	MAR 4 1919
9	St. John	2/19/19	Battle	MAR 4 1919
10	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
11	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
12	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
13	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
14	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
15	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
16	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 4 1919
17	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
18	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
19	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
20	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
21	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
22	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
23	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
24	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
25	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
26	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
27	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
28	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
29	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919
30	St. John	3/11/19	Ames	MAR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		1 Ticket Puzos	Puzos	37	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
2		" Puzos	Puzos	44	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
3		" Puzos	Puzos	30	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
4		" Puzos	Puzos	34	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
5		" Puzos	Puzos	27	F	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
6		" Puzos	Puzos	42	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
7		" Puzos	Puzos	37	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
8		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
9		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
10		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
11		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
12		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
13		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
14		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
15		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
16		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
17		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
18		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
19		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
20		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
21		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
22		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
23		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
24		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
25		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
26		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
27		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
28		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
29		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	
30		" Puzos	Puzos	35	M	French	French	French	France	Paris	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. J. Tindell
J. E. Giddings
Eugene G. Masurat

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1910

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

25 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 105 5/4 1919 MAR 5 1919
2 105 7/10 1919 MAR 5 1919
3 105 8/13 1919 MAR 5 1919
4 105 9/16 1919 MAR 5 1919
5 105 10/1 1919 MAR 5 1919
6 105 10/7 1919 MAR 6 1919
7 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
8 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
9 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
10 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
11 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
12 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
13 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
14 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
15 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
16 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
17 105 10/14 1919 MAR 6 1919
18 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
19 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
20 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
21 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
22 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
23 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
24 105 10/14 1919 MAR 7 1919
25 105 10/14 1919 MAR 10 1919
26 105 10/14 1919 MAR 10 1919
27 105 10/14 1919 MAR 10 1919
28 105 10/14 1919 MAR 10 1919
29 105 10/14 1919 MAR 10 1919
30 105 10/14 1919 MAR 10 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		De Nardo	Agostino	33	m	Primary	French	Italian	Italy	Brother, Louis, 100, Dimeglio, Italy	Italy	
2		Trimore	William	27	m	Primary	English	English	England	48 Dorset Rd., London, England	NY New York	
3		Wallace	William	42	m	Primary	English	Scottish	Scotland	159 Montgomery St., Edinburgh, Scotland	Mo Kansas City	
4		Garcia	Jose Maria	30	m	Primary	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castillo, Santander, Spain	Spain	
5		Bose	Sydney	28	m	Primary	English	Wales	Wales	26 Trafalgar St., London, England	NY New York	
6		Denice	Moses	19	m	Primary	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	244 Colonial Ave., Montreal, Canada	Mass Beverly	
7		Rachman	Moses	63	m	Primary	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	none	NY New York	
8		Matocowity	Adam	42	m	Primary	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife, Magdalena, 100, Dimeglio, Italy	NY New York	
9		Jarschewsky	Tomase	45	m	Primary	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife, Amelia, 100, Dimeglio, Italy	NY New York	
10		Bartley	Duglas	42	m	Primary	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	none	Spain	
11		Ludgoyt	Joan	36	m	Primary	Russian	Russian	Russia	none	NY New York	
12		Moras	Giovanni	32	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	
13		Vincelli	Lasquale	32	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	
14		Calzetta	Lasquale	45	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	
15		Reinara	Lasquale	32	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	
16		Furfaro	Michelangelo	45	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	
17		Schickete	James	27	m	Primary	French	French	France	none	France	
18		Robinson	Joseph	42	m	Primary	English	English	England	none	England	
19		Speight	James	22	m	Primary	English	English	England	none	England	
20		Sheehan	Timothy	28	m	Primary	Irish	Irish	Ireland	none	Mass Lawrence	
21		Newmark	Tolly	63	m	Primary	Russian	Russian	Russia	none	NY New York	
22		Hulin	Mayer	55	m	Primary	French	French	France	none	France	
23		Bradbury	Alfred	34	m	Primary	English	English	England	none	Mass North Adams	
24		Crozier	George	28	m	Primary	English	English	England	none	Mass North Adams	
25		Shuck	William	29	m	Primary	Russian	Russian	Russia	none	NY New York	
26		Rifka	28	f	Primary	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	none	NY New York	
27		Tutini	Domenico	33	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	
28		Lucetti	Ernesto	29	m	Primary	Italian	Italian	Italy	none	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Armed I Reserve
J. J. Giddings
Eugene A. Masaret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	289475	100	In ny	See Column 12	In Transit											58	med br		Italy Bertolo
2	yes	289476	100	In ny	Frank, William	Permanent											60	br		England London
3	yes	289477	126	In ny	3748 E 10th St												54	dr gr		Scotland Dundee
4	yes	289478	130	In ny	5054	In Transit											51	med br		Spain Meda
5	yes	289479	104	In ny	409 E 64 St	Permanent											510	gr		Wales Wrexham
6	no	289480	100	In ny	5054												50	br		Russia Bertova
7	yes	289481	100	In ny	19 Columbia Ave												53	gr		Roma
8	yes	289482	100	In ny	320												50	br		Pohosh
9	yes	289483	100	In ny	320												50	br		Cherash
10	yes	289484	100	In ny	11 Cinfuegos St	In Transit											58	gr		Spain Barcelona
11	no	289485	100	In ny	1436 Ridge Ave	Permanent											57	med br		Russia Dwarlinski
12	yes	289486	100	In ny	1436 Ridge Ave	Permanent											54	br		Moskwa
13	yes	289487	100	In ny	See Column 12	In Transit											60	br		Italy Codagno
14	yes	289488	100	In ny	153 mill st	Permanent											53	br		Crescenta
15	yes	289489	100	In ny	See Column 12	In Transit											57	dr		Rangumita
16	yes	289490	80	In ny													410	br		St George
17	yes	289491	100	In ny													58	br		
18	yes	289492	100	In ny													53	br		Strasbourg
19	yes	289493	100	In ny																
20	yes	289494	100	In ny													50	br		England Stacks
21	yes	289495	100	In ny	3424 1st St	Permanent											56	br		Shiffuel
22	yes	289496	150	In ny	165 Myrtle St												55	br		Ireland Cork
23	yes	289497	100	In ny	135 E 110th St												50	gr		Russia Belgaru
24	yes	289498	100	In ny	See Column 12	In Transit											53	br		France Paris
25	yes	289499	100	In ny	11 West 12th St	Permanent											59	dr		England Ddham
26	yes	289500	100	In ny	11 West 12th St												56	br		Liverpool
27	yes	289501	100	In ny	11 West 12th St												52	br		Russia Kinson
28	yes	289502	100	In ny													52	br		Shonen
29	yes	289503	100	In ny	See Column 12	In Transit											53	dr		Italy Erasto
30	yes	289504	100	In ny													56	br		Roma

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

9

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 4/19/11 Duroad MAR 1 0 1919
2 Phila 11/12/10 Harco MAR 1 0 1919
3 N.Y. 5/19/13 America MAR 1 0 1919
4 Stee 7/19/9 Pine Island MAR 1 0 1919
5 N.Y. 5/19/13 Capatho MAR 1 0 1919
6 One 9/13/13 Liso MAR 1 1 1919
7 Stee 12/19/13 Roden MAR 1 1 1919
8 N.Y. 3/19/13 Dumb MAR 1 1 1919
9 Stee 1/1/13 MAR 1 1 1919
10 N.Y. 3/18/13 Almonte MAR 1 1 1919
11 Stee 1/1/13 MAR 1 1 1919
12 N.Y. 10/19/13 MAR 1 1 1919
13 N.Y. 1/19/13 Chicago MAR 1 1 1919
14 " 4/19/13 Madonna MAR 1 1 1919
15 Boston 1/19/13 Cuba MAR 1 1 1919
16 N.Y. 8/19/13 Duroad MAR 1 1 1919
17 " 4/19/13 Taguana MAR 1 1 1919
18 Stee 6/19/13 Virginian MAR 1 1 1919
19 " " " MAR 1 1 1919
20 N.Y. 1/18/13 Adriatic MAR 1 1 1919
21 Stee 2-19/13 Pringuliana MAR 1 1 1919
22 Boston 3-19/13 Boston MAR 1 1 1919
23 Stee 2-19/13 Boston MAR 1 1 1919
24 N.Y. 1/19/13 Kaiser MAR 1 2 1919
25 " " " MAR 1 2 1919
26 Boston 4/19/13 German MAR 1 2 1919
27 Stee 3/19/13 Adriatic MAR 1 2 1919
28 Stee 1/19/13 Adriatic MAR 1 2 1919
29 Stee 3/19/13 Adriatic MAR 1 2 1919
30 N.Y. 1/19/13 Adriatic MAR 1 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	21	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569		Primary	French, June 66713.										
1		Primary	French, June 66713.										
2		Primary	French, June 66713.										
3		Primary	French, June 66713.										
4		Primary	French, June 66713.										
5		Primary	French, June 66713.										
6		Primary	French, June 66713.										
7		Primary	French, June 66713.										
8		Primary	French, June 66713.										
9		Primary	French, June 66713.										
10		Primary	French, June 66713.										
11		Primary	French, June 66713.										
12		Primary	French, June 66713.										
13		Primary	French, June 66713.										
14		Primary	French, June 66713.										
15		Primary	French, June 66713.										
16		Primary	French, June 66713.										
17		Primary	French, June 66713.										
18		Primary	French, June 66713.										
19		Primary	French, June 66713.										
20		Primary	French, June 66713.										
21		Primary	French, June 66713.										
22		Primary	French, June 66713.										
23		Primary	French, June 66713.										
24		Primary	French, June 66713.										
25		Primary	French, June 66713.										
26		Primary	French, June 66713.										
27		Primary	French, June 66713.										
28		Primary	French, June 66713.										
29		Primary	French, June 66713.										
30		Primary	French, June 66713.										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Kuyave
J. W. Trudell
J. E. Giddings
Eugene G. Masuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.		Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	self	150.00			See Column 19	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	med	br	br	none	Italy	Reliqua	
2	yes	self	200.00			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gr	"	Belgium	Bouillon	
3	yes	husb	2896.22			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	"	"	Brussels	
4	yes	self	50.00			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ad	br	"	"	France	ion	
5	no	self	300.00			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	gr	"	"	Legon	
6	yes	noisy	1904			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	Greece	Laguna	
7	yes	self	150.00			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	self	150.00			1913 road 8 Friends, O. Redwell	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fr	br	"	"	England	London	
9	yes	self	90.00			1908 road 10 wife, Emma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle	
10	yes	self	100.00			1911 road 7 Father, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	br	"	"	us Newport	
11	yes	self	160.00			1911 road 2 Friend, Mrs. Alice Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ad	"	br	"	"	us New York	
12	yes	self	162.00			1904 road 3 son, William	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	"	br	scar	"	England	Dunfermline
13	yes	self	100.00			1910 road 1 Friend, Wm. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	"	none	"	England	Meriton
14	yes	self	950.00			1905 road 1 wife, Harriett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	br	"	"	Rockdale	
15	yes	self	75.00			1911 road 2 wife, Lena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ad	"	"	"	"	Bradford	
16	yes	self	100.00			1908 road 1 wife, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	gr	"	"	Scotland	Lachie
17	yes	self	80.00			1907 road 1 wife, Jennie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	br	"	"	Aberdeen	
18	yes	self	80.00			1904 road 1 wife, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	br	"	"	"	Delirious	
19	yes	self	80.00			1907 road 1 wife, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
20	no	self	2294.00			1911 road 1 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ad	br	"	"	"	Austria	Borakochon
21	yes	self	504.00			1912 road 1 Cousin, S. D. Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fr	br	br	"	"	Switzerland	
22	yes	self	150.00			1912 road 1 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ad	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	self	2896.22			1910 road 1 Father, Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	fr	br	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
24	yes	self	100.00			1899 road 1 wife, Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	Norway	Karanger
25	no	self	50.00			1906 road 1 sister, Mrs. Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	br	gr	"	"	Russia	Solojetz
26	yes	self	600.00			1906 road 1 brother, Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	br	"	"	"	Saragosa
27	yes	self	1144.00			1899 road 1 wife, Susanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	"	"	"	Sweden	Mundala
28	no	self	800.00			1882 road 1 Friend, Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	br	"	"	Russia	Ytomer
29	yes	self	850.00			1909 road 1 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	br	"	"	"	Grophi	
30	yes	self	200.00			1909 road 1 Father, Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	br	br	"	"	France	Paris

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

D 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Mt	1913	unknown	MAR 13 1919
2	Hal	1914	unknown	MAR 13 1919
3	"	"	"	MAR 13 1919
4	"	4 9 14	unknown	MAR 13 1919
5	Mc	1914	unknown	MAR 13 1919
6	Hal	1914	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
7	Hal	1916	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
8	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
9	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
10	"	"	"	MAR 13 1919
11	Hal	1914	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
12	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
13	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
14	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
15	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
16	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
17	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
18	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
19	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 13 1919
20	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
21	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
22	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
23	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
24	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
25	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
26	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
27	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
28	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
29	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919
30	Hal	1919	Algeria	MAR 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 77

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS D.

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569		Primary											
1		Barr	John	28	m	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
2		W. Harrison	Charles	28	m	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
3		Todd	George	27	m	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
4		Flanagan	William	28	m	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
5		Lapenna	Francisco	22	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
6		Sheldon	Joseph	30	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
7		Mangham	John	27	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
8		W. H. H.	Edmond	21	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
9		Clark	Harvey	25	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
10		Cripps	Frank	37	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
11		Cockburn	Melville	22	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
12		Dubois	John	47	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
13		Kenny	Peter	39	m	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
14		Patience	Emilio	39	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
15		Tranzen	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
16		Corini	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
17		Dufleit	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
18		Clearer	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
19		Traskin	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
20		Wilkinson	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
21		Alonan	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
22		O'Brien	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
23		McClery	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
24		Carroll	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
25		Gordon	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
26		Johnston	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
27		Hararymzyr	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
28		Hararymzyr	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
29		Hararymzyr	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		
30		Hararymzyr	Emilio	38	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. J. Giddings
Eugene A. Masur

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether along paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiration of period of stay permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or on parole, or suspended by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	289637	1917	1917	Friend, James C. C. 1789 East 22 nd St. Re	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	med. brn	none	Scotland, Largo	
2	"	289637	1917	1917	Friend, Thomas 24 2nd St., Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	brn	none	"		
3	"	289637	1917	1917	Mother, Jane 46 Herman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	none	"		
4	"	289637	1917	1917	Mother, Peter Dowd 49 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	none	"		
5	"	289637	1917	1917	Friend, James C. C. 1789 East 22 nd St. Re	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. brn	none	"		
6	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Mary 1 Borford Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med. brn	none	"		
7	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Laura 1 Camden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med. brn	none	"		
8	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Anne 11a Dalton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
9	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Beatrice 46 Huntington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med. brn	none	"		
10	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Beatrice 583 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	med. brn	none	"		
11	"	289637	1917	1917	Friend, William 1 Akron Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med. brn	none	"		
12	"	289637	1917	1917	sister, Mary 364 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
13	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Ellen 1903 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
14	"	289637	1917	1917	Mother, Mary 49 Myrtle St	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
15	"	289637	1917	1917	Friend, James C. C. 1789 East 22 nd St. Re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. brn	none	"		
16	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Mary 1 Borford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med. brn	none	"		
17	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Laura 1 Camden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med. brn	none	"		
18	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Anne 11a Dalton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
19	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Beatrice 46 Huntington St	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med. brn	none	"		
20	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Beatrice 583 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	med. brn	none	"		
21	"	289637	1917	1917	Friend, William 1 Akron Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med. brn	none	"		
22	"	289637	1917	1917	sister, Mary 364 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
23	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Ellen 1903 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
24	"	289637	1917	1917	Mother, Mary 49 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
25	"	289637	1917	1917	Friend, James C. C. 1789 East 22 nd St. Re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. brn	none	"		
26	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Mary 1 Borford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med. brn	none	"		
27	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Laura 1 Camden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med. brn	none	"		
28	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Anne 11a Dalton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brn	none	"		
29	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Beatrice 46 Huntington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med. brn	none	"		
30	"	289637	1917	1917	wife, Beatrice 583 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	med. brn	none	"		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Carl Woods

Acting Inspector in Charge

D 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
2	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
3	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
4	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
5	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
6	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
7	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
8	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
9	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
10	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
11	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
12	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
13	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
14	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
15	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
16	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
17	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
18	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
19	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
20	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
21	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
22	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
23	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
24	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
25	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
26	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
27	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
28	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
29	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
30	Hal	3/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 73

A to K
L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
5649	C. P. R.	Primary	36	m	Labourer	Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Montreal	Wife, Salina, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
1	C. P. R.	Primary	27	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
2	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
3	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
4	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
5	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
6	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
7	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
8	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
9	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
10	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
11	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
12	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
13	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
14	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
15	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
16	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
17	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
18	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
19	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
20	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
21	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
22	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
23	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
24	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
25	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
26	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
27	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
28	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
29	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	
30	C. P. R.	Primary	26	m	Labourer	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Montreal	Wife, 100 St. Louis, N. Y.	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Higgins
J. W. Trudell
J. W. Trudell
J. W. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene G. Masaret
F. E. Giddings

CLASS D.

15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or institution for the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	289760			Friend, 67, Superior	Permanent														
2	No	289764			Friend, 67, Superior															
3	No	289765			Friend, 67, Superior															
4	No	289769			Friend, 67, Superior															
5	No	289771			Friend, 67, Superior															
6	No	289772			Friend, 67, Superior															
7	No	289773			Friend, 67, Superior															
8	No	289774			Friend, 67, Superior															
9	No	289775			Friend, 67, Superior															
10	No	289776			Friend, 67, Superior															
11	No	289777			Friend, 67, Superior															
12	No	289778			Friend, 67, Superior															
13	No	289779			Friend, 67, Superior															
14	No	289780			Friend, 67, Superior															
15	No	289781			Friend, 67, Superior															
16	No	289782			Friend, 67, Superior															
17	No	289783			Friend, 67, Superior															
18	No	289784			Friend, 67, Superior															
19	No	289785			Friend, 67, Superior															
20	No	289786			Friend, 67, Superior															
21	No	289787			Friend, 67, Superior															
22	No	289788			Friend, 67, Superior															
23	No	289789			Friend, 67, Superior															
24	No	289790			Friend, 67, Superior															
25	No	289791			Friend, 67, Superior															
26	No	289792			Friend, 67, Superior															
27	No	289793			Friend, 67, Superior															
28	No	289794			Friend, 67, Superior															
29	No	289795			Friend, 67, Superior															
30	No	289796			Friend, 67, Superior															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 15 1919
2	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 17 1919
3	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 17 1919
4	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 17 1919
5	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 17 1919
6	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
7	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
8	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
9	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
10	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
11	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
12	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
13	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
14	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
15	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
16	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
17	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
18	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
19	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
20	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
21	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 18 1919
22	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 19 1919
23	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 19 1919
24	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 19 1919
25	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 19 1919
26	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 20 1919
27	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 20 1919
28	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 20 1919
29	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 20 1919
30	San Francisco	11/12/1918	...	MAR 20 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 77

A to K

L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PR	Simmon	Reginald	39	M	store	English	English	Canada	English	England	W. Orange		
2		Wagner	Harry	23	M	Primary						W. New York		
3		Sharp	Harry	23	M	Primary						W. New York		
4		Watson	Thomas	35	M	Black						T. East. Fair		
5		Hepworth	Ernest	42	M	Granite						N. Newark		
6		Tonge	Frank	20	M	carpenter						Mass New Bedford		
7		Crane	William	37	M	R.R.			Ireland	Irish		N. New York		
8		Gardiner	David	34	M	sales								
9		Lightbody	Samuel	28	M	ship						New Rochelle		
10		Gray	James	23	M							Mass Cambridge		
11		Kennedy	Norman	32	M				Scotland	Scottish		N. New York		
12	G.T.	Mustard	Robert	39	M							The Toronto		
13	G.T.	Alice		39	F	innocent								
14		Margaret		9	F									
15	C.P.R.	Thomas		35	M	English	English	English	Canada	English	England	N. New York		
16	C.P.R.	Maurice		34	F	none								
17		Gene		8	F									
18	PR	Warrion	Wid	34	M	English						Mass New York		
19	C.P.R.	Edward	James	37	M	English						Mass New York		
20	PR	Charles		21	M	English						Mass New York		
21		William		20	M	English						Mass New York		
22		James		35	M	English						Mass New York		
23		James		36	M	English						Mass New York		
24	G.T.	Monroe		57	M	French	French	French	France	French	France	Mass New York		
25	D.H.	Monroe		76	M	French						Mass New York		
26	D.H.	John		37	M									
27	D.H.	John		39	M									
28	D.H.	John		37	M									
29	D.H.	John		33	M									
30	D.H.	John		35	F									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH, OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in debtors' or insolvent's hands for care and treatment of the mind or body, or whether supported by charity, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	289969	yes	1906	wife	216	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	England, Yorkshire
2	289970	yes	1913	wife	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
3	289971	yes	1912	wife	3177	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
4	289972	yes	1902	wife	3177	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
5	289973	yes	1908	wife	470	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
6	289974	yes	1912	wife	67	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
7	289975	yes	1910	wife	1150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
8	289976	yes	1913	wife	756	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
9	289977	yes	1909	wife	756	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
10	289978	yes	1912	wife	745	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
11	289979	yes	1915	wife	73	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
12	289980	yes	1917	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
13	289981	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
14	289982	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
15	289983	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
16	289984	yes	1916	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 0"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
17	289985	yes	1911	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
18	289986	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
19	289987	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 0"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
20	289988	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
21	289989	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
22	289990	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
23	289991	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
24	289992	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
25	289993	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
26	289994	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
27	289995	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
28	289996	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
29	289997	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	none	Manchester
30	289998	yes	1915	wife	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	none	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

2 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 75

A to K
L to Z

CLASS D

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	PR	Aspinall	William	20	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
2	"	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
3	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
4	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
5	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
6	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
7	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
8	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
9	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
10	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
11	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
12	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
13	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
14	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
15	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
16	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
17	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
18	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
19	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
20	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
21	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
22	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
23	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
24	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
25	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
26	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
27	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
28	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
29	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	
30	PR	Stinson	John	22	M	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Re. Pilotage	Re. Limerick	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. Tindell, J. E. Piddings
J. E. Piddings
J. E. Piddings
CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

(over)

MONTH OF March, 191⁰

CLASS D.

NORX.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

G. M. Hartwell
Acting Inspector in Charge

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Sal	3/4/19	Rilovic	MAR 2 1 1919
2	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 1 1919
3				
4	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 1 1919
5	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 1 1919
6	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
7	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
8	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
9	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
10	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
11	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
12	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
13	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
14	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
15	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
16	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
17	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
18	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
19	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
20	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
21	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
22	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 2 1919
23	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
24	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
25	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
26	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
27	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
28	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
29	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919
30	Sal	3/4/19	Barman	MAR 2 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS D.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Francis Mango	35	M	Married	157110	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
2		Palazzo Lucio	35	M	Married	157105	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
3		Papalo Domenico	30	M	Married	157103	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
4		Tombolato Guglio	47	M	Married	157107	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
5		Uccello Paolo	41	M	Married	157101	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
6		Patistutti Venasio	33	M	Married	157102	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
7		Peressetti Giovanni	47	M	Married	157109	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
8		Gorzi Tranquillo	24	M	Married	157108	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
9		Biliato Giovanni	41	M	Married	157111	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
10		Giunta Sebastiano	45	M	Married	157134	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
11		Marchetta Guglio	69	M	Married	157125	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
12		De Santi Luigi	45	M	Married	157104	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
13		Doliziani Antonio	53	M	Married	157106	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
14		Ferro Cecilia	61	F	Married	157135	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
15		Lamiano Domenico	54	M	Married	157136	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
16		Vit Felice	48	M	Married	157146	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
17		Moro Antonio	39	M	Married	157147	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
18		Tonello Antonio	27	M	Married	157148	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
19		Mandani Giuseppe	43	M	Married	157126	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
20		Torre Giuseppe	44	M	Married	157133	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy		
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

212

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

..

MONTH OF March 24, 191

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

G. M. Harbo
Acting Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

CLASS D.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	B. I.	Labadade	Raymond	40	m	Sailor	yes		French	French	Canada	Quebec	wife, Marie	France		
2	B. I.	Tortelli	Lucien	42	m								wife, Antoinette			
3	P. R.	Carson	Anthony	34	m	machinist			English			Montreal	none		New York	
4		Yates	Cyril	22	m	office			England	English		London	Uncle, Ned Whiting		Central Falls	
5		Webb	John	33	m	motor						Montreal	65 Robt. St. Montreal		Bridgeport	
6		Hall	Albert	32	m	mill							4 Fern Rd. Hallowell, Me.		Ashton	
7		Smith	Arthur	30	m	farm							Stirling, Bridge, Sheshire		Brattleboro	
8		Whaley	John	36	m	car							none		Brattleboro	
9		Bridges	Joseph	34	m	book							Mother, R. B. Bridges		Chicago	
10		Crossdale	George	28	m	paper							Brother, Thomas Crossdale		Lawrence	
11		Rosa	John	31	m	car			Scotland	Scottish			Brother, John Rosa		Brookline	
12		Bryson	George	29	m	metal							14 Trafalgar St. London		London	
13		Thomson	John	28	m	clerk							Mother, Agnes Thomson		New York	
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Ernest Masaret
W. J. Haddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

1919

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1/98	Spain	MAR 24 1919
2	"	"	"	MAR 24 1919
3	Hal	3/19/19	Belgie	MAR 24 1919
4	N.Y.	12/19/12	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
5	Hal	10/19/10	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
6	Hal	4/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
7	Hal	4/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
8	Hal	3/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
9	Hal	1/19/15	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
10	Hal	3/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
11	Hal	2/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
12	Hal	3/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
13	Hal	2/19/19	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
14	N.Y.	5-1913	Belgium	MAR 24 1919
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	28	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Fortier	Joseph	24	m	Boiler		French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shelbrooke	Mother, Malvina Blair 53 Oliver St., Shelbrooke, P.Q.	N.Y.	Berlin
2	Debarred	Roderick	Joseph	26	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza 80 Appender St., Shelbrooke, P.Q.	"	"
3	Debarred	Lemerise	Rose	28	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Delma Pave 816 Demontigny St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Boston
4	Debarred	Couture	Arthur	31	m	Letter		"	"	"	"	"	"	Concise, 27 Slogun St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
5	Debarred	Jutras	Adjutor	50	m	none		Ordered excluded 7/25/19	File 11078/1202	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Adelle Lyon, P.Q.	N.Y.	Durham
6	Debarred	Baril	Joseph	20	m	Bank		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Alfred ne Bell St., Montreal	Ill	Chicago
7	Debarred	Authier	Emile	24	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father, Rose St. Cecile ne	Mass	New Bedford
8	Debarred	"	Rose	21	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Izella	1	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Therese	1	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Tayette	Arthur	36	m	Restaurant		English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Eugene 424 St. John, Rd. Montreal	Cal	No. Gabriel
12	Debarred	Beattie	Mary	21	f	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father, Alex. Prescott R.F.D. #1 Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
13	Debarred	Tagueau	Flore	66	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Caroline Gagnon 106 Duquesne St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
14	Debarred	Giroux	Wilfred	20	m	none		French	yes	"	"	"	LaSalle	Father, Napoleon LaSalle ne	Ve	Scotland
15	Debarred	Gervais	Lucien	19	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Edmund 92 Janet St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York
16	Debarred	Tricker	Serge	23	m	Tone		Tone	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Laurin, Brooke Smith 273 Ashburn St., Mont.	N.Y.	Newark
17	Debarred	"	Sally	19	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	"	Lilla	13	f	"		English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	"	Rose	12	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	Max	10	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Norron	Clifford	24	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	Gomache	Narcisse	65	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	LaSalle	Father, Paul, Felix Dubreune 462 Montcalm St., Montreal Brother, Germain Naperville, P.Q.	N.Y.	Trupper Lake
23	Debarred	"	Angelina	27	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	Gulmotti	Germaine	14	f	"		French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Desjardins 270 Chamond St.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Debarred	"	Jeanne	12	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Maurier	Delima	33	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	Mulhearn	Eva	22	f	none		English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Miller	Gordon	5	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	Lafontaine	Jules	27	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph 645 Montcalm St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Brownsville
30	Debarred	Baker	Nahum	26	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E

MD

1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	L.P.C.	15 yrs	1914 Berlin	4	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	mes	blue	none	Canada	St Leon
2	"	L.P.C.	12 mo	1916	74 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Laqueton
3	no	Criminal	5 yrs	1916	Brother, Philip Desjardins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	dk	blue	"	"	Montreal
4	"	Psyc. Inter'ty	30 "	1912	wife, Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constitutional	"	57	"	dk blue	"	"	"
5	yes	Contract Laborer	2 mo	1919	Es J. R. R. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	gr	"	"	St Cyrille
6	no	Contract Laborer	"	"	Employer, Bank of Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
7	"	Contract Laborer	100 ft	1896	uncle, Octave Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille
8	"	L.P.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	"	"	"	St Paul
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille	
10	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	"	"	Sister, Mrs. M. D. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	51	mes	blue	"	"	Montreal
12	"	Prostitute	5 "	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	54	fr	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
13	"	Uterate	"	"	wid. Mrs. M. D. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	54	fr	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	Cousin Dora, M.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	good	no	56	"	gr	"	"	St Cyrille
15	"	L.P.C.	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille
16	"	Section 18	500 hrs	"	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	53	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
17	"	Female. Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
18	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Under 16 yrs.	15 yrs	1911	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
22	"	Physically Defective	50 "	1916	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
23	"	Physically Defective	50 "	1916	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
24	"	Under 16 yrs.	15 yrs	1911	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
25	"	Under 16 yrs.	15 yrs	1911	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
26	"	L.P.C.	23 mo	1916	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
27	"	Contract Laborer	30 "	1919	Hubert, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
28	"	L.P.C.	0 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
29	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
30	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	"	blue	"	"	St Cyrille

Notes—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 1

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
2	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
3	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
4	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
5	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 6 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 7 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 7 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 7 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 7 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 7 1919
12	9	1908	—	MAR 8 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 11 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 11 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
16	Portland	1911	Canada	MAR 14 1919
17	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
18	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
19	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
20	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
569		Primary										
1	16	Baccarino	Caroline	4	f	s none	no	under 16	no	Canada Italian	See D 2-5	Italy
2		"	Maria	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. T.	Kreiser	David	17	m	s	English	yes	Hebrew	Montreal	Mass Boston	Rum
4	953	Brown	Mildred	23	f	m none	"	"	Ap(Bik)	"	N.Y. Syracuse	"
5	G. T.	Manuel	Florence	28	f	m	"	"	English	"	Mich Detroit	Mich
6	16	"	Alice	3	f	s	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Herbert	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T.	Dalley	Joseph	31	m	s	English	yes	"	"	"	"
9	"	Glover	George	63	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G. T.	Edwards	Lillian	23	f	s	"	"	"	Hamilton	N.Y. Bingham	"
11	G. T.	Strudwick	Caroline	53	f	m none	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
12	G. T.	"	Nellie	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. T.	"	Caroline	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T.	"	Alice	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. T.	Boucher	Alma	17	f	s	"	"	French	Montreal	R.I. Woonsocket	"
16	C. P. R.	Eranger	Aurore	28	f	s	"	"	"	Montreal	N.H. Manchester	"
17	G. T.	Piette	Julia	27	f	s	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass Lowell	"
18	G. T.	St Laurent	Lydia	34	f	s	"	"	"	St Roch	"	"
19	G. T.	Gagnon	Lyonel	16	m	s	"	"	"	Montreal	Me. Farmington	"
20	C. P. R.	Desreulx	Agnes	34	f	s	"	"	"	"	Ill Bourbonnais	"
21	G. T.	Lapointe	Mathilde	62	f	m none	"	"	"	"	Me Sanford	"
22	G. T.	Carallee	Charles	36	m	s	French	yes	"	Contrecoeur	R.I. Manville	"
23	G. T.	"	Leah	35	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. T.	Leschamps	Joseph	31	m	s	"	"	"	Grandmeur	Conn Meriden	"
25	G. T.	"	Marie	33	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	16	"	Joseph	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Mildred	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C. P. R.	Demarch	Joe	62	f	m	"	"	"	St. Alexander	Mass New Bedford	"
29	G. T.	Hoage	Frank	26	m	s	English	yes	"	Montreal	N.Y. Tuxford	"
30	G. T.	Manderley	Alfred	17	m	s	French	"	"	"	Mass Lowell	"

NOT USED

215

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

André J. Desnoes
J. W. Tinsell
J. P. Smith
J. M. Kelly

Eugene G. Masaret
D. E. Gassings

14 Dec E 2

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sam Harshbath
Acting Inspector in Charge

E 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 25 1919
2	—	—	—	FEB 25 1919
3	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
4	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
5	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
6	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
7	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
8	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
9	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
10	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
11	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
12	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
13	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
14	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
15	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
16	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
17	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
18	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
19	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
20	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
21	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
22	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
23	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
24	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
25	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
26	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
27	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
28	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
29	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
30	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		20		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.									
1	D. H.	So Gelaia	Cyril	55	m	laborer	no	sent for by son	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Brother, Alfred Scott, 200	N.Y.	Cohoes												
2	D. H.	"	Marie	45	f	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	D. H.	Windle	Mary	28	f	nurse	"	English	"	English	"	"	Sister, Margaret Burns, 53 Green St., Sherbrooke, P.2	"	Parsippany												
4	ticket	Daykin	Thomas	36	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna, 53 Green St., Sherbrooke, P.2	England	Eng												
5	PR	Coombs	Clarence	32	m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	Waltham												
6	G. T.	Vokey	George	36	m	boiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles												
7	ticket	Morgan	Madge	31	f	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	England	"												
8	D. H.	Clancy	Stephen	43	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Buenos Aires	"												
9	PR	McDonald	James	26	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	Dorchester												
10	G. T.	Bercoff	Samuel	47	m	none	yes	sent for by husband	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, Mr. Golding, 1013 Green St., Montreal, P.2	N.Y.	Brooklyn												
11	G. T.	"	Sarah	16	f	"	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	under 16	"	Samuel	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	"	Kate	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	"	"	Moses	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	"	"	Sue	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	Mima	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	Dora	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	PR	Albert	Maxwell	30	m	teacher	yes	English	yes	"	Polish	"	none	"	Brooklyn												
19	G. T.	Hayman	Ernest	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"												
20	PR	Stevenson	Samuel	22	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"												
21	ticket	Jack	Robert	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	Annie	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Under 16	"	Robert	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	PR	Beaudoin	Vicair	21	m	none	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	Edgar	25	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	G. P. R.	Laverne	Armand	33	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	G. T.	Lachapelle	Amie	39	f	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	Holyoke												
28	G. T.	"	Mary	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
29	PR	Pelletier	Alexander	36	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	"	Miville	Joseph	32	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

NOT USED
NOT USED

216

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Grogan
W. J. Grogan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Grogan
Eugene J. Grogan
Masoret

E 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of two years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of three years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of four years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of five years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of six years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of seven years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of eight years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of nine years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of ten years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of eleven years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of twelve years or more.
				If yes— Year or period of Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	287650 self	450.00	1896, Boston, Mass.	Son, Henry, 36 Nord Avenue, St.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dk	brn	Canada, Chicoutimi	
2	"	287650 self	"	1915, " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	brn	" St. Charles	
3	"	289105 self	9.00	1911, " "	Employer, Lawrence McHenry, 90 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brn	" Cumberland Mills	
4	"	288978 self	200.00	1914, " "	no address	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ms	brn	England, Richmond	
5	"	288889 self	750.00	1905, " "	Friend, Sarah Berner, 107 Alder St	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	Canada, Chatham	
6	"	288975 self	200.00	1910, " "	Mother, Helen, 3307 Barber St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brn	Canada, Chatham	
7	"	287596 self	100.00	1909, " "	London, England	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	ms	brn	Canada, Montreal	
8	"	285766 self	440.00	1895, " "	a 50494	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Ireland, Penappa	
9	"	288893 self	190.00	1918, " "	6 Linden St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	brn	Canada, Chatham	
10	"	287717 self	150.00	1918, " "	Husband, Gabriel, 610 Woodward Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brn	Romania, Bucharest	
11	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal	
14	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	287717 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	288974 self	110.00	1888, " "	Friend, Annie Lohmann, 206 Nassau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	brn	us, San Francisco	
19	"	287716 self	24.00	1911, " "	Son, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	brn	Canada, Montreal	
20	"	286955 self	75.00	1911, " "	Friend, Lawrence George, 2103 David Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	brn	Ireland, Dublin	
21	"	289161 self	800.00	1911, " "	Father, Robert Jack, Glasgow, Scotland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	brn	Scotland, Alva	
22	"	287712 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	brn	England, Warrington	
23	"	287712 self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal	
24	"	286956 self	130.00	1898, " "	Mother, Mrs. Leopold, 112 Cedar St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	brn	Canada, Montreal	
25	"	289156 self	130.00	1918, " "	Wife, Rose, New Market, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	brn	us, Worcester	
26	"	289156 self	130.00	1918, " "	738 Leroy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	brn	Canada, St. Line	
27	"	289156 self	150.00	1913, " "	Husband, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	brn	" Sweden	
28	"	288991 self	45.00	1896, " "	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	brn	" "	
29	"	289205 self	208.00	1888, " "	Friend, Joseph Hoffmann, 1412 West Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	brn	Canada, Cornwall	
30	"	289205 self	208.00	1918, " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	brn	" unknown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
2	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
3	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
4	Boston	12/19/18	Baltic	FEB 26 1919
5	Boston	5/19/18	Boston	FEB 26 1919
6	Hal	1/9/19	Algonquin	FEB 26 1919
7	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
8	W. J.	1912	unknown	FEB 26 1919
9	Hal	1/9/19	Britannia	FEB 26 1919
10	Que	1/9/19	Portland	FEB 27 1919
11	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
12	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
13	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
14	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
15	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
16	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
17	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
18	Hal	1/9/19	Empire of Britain	FEB 27 1919
19	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
20	Que	1/9/19	Empire	FEB 27 1919
21	—	10/1/18	Latonia	FEB 27 1919
22	—	1/9/19	Corican	FEB 27 1919
23	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
24	Hal	1/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919
25	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
26	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
27	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
28	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
29	Hal	1/9/19	Scotian	FEB 27 1919
30	Hal	1/9/19	Baltic	FEB 27 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
569	G. T.	Reclerc	Ermete	51	m	Labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Brother, J. Helias, 207 Jean J. Ave. S. E., Mass. Chicopee
1	G. T.	"	Leontine	42	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	G. T.	"	Alma	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. T.	"	Emilie	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. T.	"	Ermete	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. T.	"	Valea	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G. T.	"	Joseph	18	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. T.	"	Alexandrine	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T.	"	Alphonse	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. T.	"	Jeanne	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G. T.	"	Paul	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G. T.	"	Fernande	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G. T.	"	Georgiana	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. T.	"	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T.	"	Donat	39	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"
15	G. T.	"	Clarina	44	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. T.	"	Gabriel	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. T.	"	Justine	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G. T.	"	Louis	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. T.	"	Paul	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. T.	"	Frederic	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G. T.	"	Elise	19	f	actress	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"
22	G. T.	"	Samuel	62	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G. T.	"	Mary	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. T.	"	John	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. T.	"	Violet	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. T.	"	Alexandra	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	G. T.	"	Ruth	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G. T.	"	George	39	m	shipping	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G. T.	"	Ducien	23	m	RR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

217 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15
13

E 4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
2	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
3	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
4	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
5	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
6	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
7	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
8	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
9	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
10	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
11	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
12	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
13	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
14	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
15	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
16	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
17	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
18	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
19	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
20	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
21	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
22	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
23	Monte Tago Roman	—	—	FEB 27 1919
24	"	"	"	FEB 27 1919
25	"	"	"	FEB 27 1919
26	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
27	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
28	—	—	—	FEB 27 1919
29	Monte Tago Roman	—	—	FEB 27 1919
30	Hol	—	—	FEB 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____ Montreal, Canada.

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

E 5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	289059	self	1000 y.	1916	1917	1918	Lemont Hotel Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Ottawa	
3	"	Father	"	1917	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	us	New York	
4	"	"	"	1918	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	
5	289119	self	140	1890	1915	1894	Uncle, Edelly Beaulieu 175 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	bro	"	Canada	St. Louis
6	"	"	"	1903	1909	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	
7	"	Father	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	289166	self	50	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	blue	"	St. Pierre	
10	289174	"	350 y	1915	1915	"	son, Rosamond 16 Correll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	St. Anne	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Father	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	289046	self	153 y	1910	1917	"	Father, Samuel 9 Greenmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	br	blue	"	Newfoundland	
16	289215	self	95 y	"	"	"	no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	England	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	289212	self	108 y	1917	1917	"	wife, Pauline 259 Border St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Moncton
21	289047	self	70	1915	"	"	son, Mrs. James Grace 3 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	Antigonish
22	289120	self	70	1915	"	"	son, Mrs. C. E. Winsler 130 Greenman, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	male right arm	"	Montreal
23	289216	self	100 y	1915	"	"	5. Morley Hewitt's House 3309 Henderson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	none	"	us	Chicago
24	244590	self	50 y	"	"	"	sister, Emeline, (Fidelity) 146 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	"	"	us	Chicago
25	244843	self	50 y	"	"	"	Father, (Fidelity) Hagville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	blue	"	"	Canada
26	246823	self	50 y	1915	1915	"	Drake, Bath Mrs. Clemens Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Russia
27	247163	self	50 y	"	"	"	John Stephens Hospital Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Canada
28	247161	self	50 y	1912	1912	"	Sister, Emeline, (Fidelity) Middle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	"	Montreal
29	247155	self	50 y	"	"	"	Monastery, St. Claire Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	Derby Jct.
30	247155	self	30 y	1915	1915	"	Sister, Mrs. Bartlett 4137 Crystal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br	gr	"	us	Bramwich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
2	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
3	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
4	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
5	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
6	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
7	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
8	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
9	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
10	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
11	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
12	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
13	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
14	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
15	John 1898	—	—	FEB 28 1919
16	John 1919	—	—	FEB 28 1919
17	John 1908	—	—	FEB 28 1919
18	John 1910	—	—	FEB 28 1919
19	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
20	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
21	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
22	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
23	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
24	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
25	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
26	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
27	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
28	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
29	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
30	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada

PORT OF

Sheet No. 32 A to K L to Z

1	2	3	33	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
569															
53664	C. P. R.	T. Brousseau	Primary	29	f	single	Dress		French		French	Canada	Quebec	Father, Xavier	Mass Lowell
53560	G. I.	Sittings	Elise	26	f	single	Domestic		English		English		Hamilton		Mass Lowell
53470	G. I.	MacDonald	Jessie	22	f	single	Scotch				Scotch		Lancaster		Mass Lowell
53472	D. H.	Derochie	Muriel	21	f	single	chess				English		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53473	D. H.	Shaw	Florence	24	f	single							Lachine		Mass Lowell
46237	G. I.	Schwartz	Annie	27	f	single	none	graded			Hebrew		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53511			Rose	2	f	single	none	under 16							Mass Lowell
53478	C. P. R.	Posien	Thomas	51	m	single	tailor		English						Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single	none		French		French		Montreal		Mass Lowell
53479	C. P. R.	Wickham	Wickham	24	f	single									

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919 7-20
2	Portland	1912	Canada	FEB 28 1919
3	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919 7-29
4	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919 7-20
5	Monte	1911	Argentina	FEB 28 1919
6	St. John	1911	Panama	FEB 28 1919
7	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919
8	—	—	—	FEB 28 1919 7-19-18
9	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919 8-1-18
10	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919 8-1-18
11	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919 8-1-18
12	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919 8-1-18
13	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919 7-27
15	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
21	Yale	1919	Latvia	MAR 1 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
25	Yale	1918	Colombia	MAR 1 1919
26	—	1919	Alumina	MAR 1 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919
29	Yale	1918	Alumina	MAR 1 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
569	D.H. 1471	McLean	Bern J. H.	27	F.M.	None	English	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Montreal	125 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. Newark
1	Under 16		Ernestine	5	F.S.		English	Yes					
2			Gene	2	F.S.								
3	G.T.	McEwan	Edna	27	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
4	D.H. 3636	Acaccia	Ima	17	F.M.	None			English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
5	Under 16		Paula	12	F.S.								
6			Paula	12	F.S.								
7	G.P.R.	Lauretta	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
8	G.P.R.	Lamont	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
9	G.P.R.	Lamont	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
10	G.P.R.	Lamont	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
11	Under 16		Edna	12	F.S.								
12			Edna	12	F.S.								
13			Edna	12	F.S.								
14			Edna	12	F.S.								
15	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
16	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
17	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
18	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
19	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
20	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
21	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
22	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
23	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
24	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
25	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
26	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
27	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
28	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
29	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York
30	G.T.	Pichette	Edna	25	F.M.	None	English	Yes	English	Massachusetts	Montreal	55 Therville St. Montreal	U.S. New York

NOT USED

220 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Eugene G. Masurel

E 7

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
2	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
3	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
4	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
5	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
6	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
7	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
8	Sal	9/3	London	MAR 1 1919
9	Sal	9/3	London	MAR 1 1919
10	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
11	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
12	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
13	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
14	-	-	-	MAR 1 1919
15	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
16	Mont	10/3	London	MAR 3 1919
17	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
18	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
19	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
20	Sal	10/3	London	MAR 3 1919
21	Sal	10/3	London	MAR 3 1919
22	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
23	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
24	Sal	10/3	London	MAR 3 1919
25	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
26	Sal	10/3	London	MAR 3 1919
27	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
28	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
29	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919
30	-	-	-	MAR 3 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Airline

J. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 8

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. L. Lusk
Acting Inspector in Charge

LE 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me	6	Mich	MAR 8 1919
2	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
3	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
4	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
5	Me	10	Mordue	MAR 8 1919
6	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
7	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
8	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
9	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
10	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
11	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
12	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
13	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
14	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
15	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
16	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
17	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
18	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
19	Me	10	Mordue	MAR 8 1919
20	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
21	"	"	"	MAR 8 1919
22	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
23	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
24	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
25	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
26	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
27	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
28	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
29	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919
30	"	"	"	MAR 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EP 1000

1715

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		36		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.									
569				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1		G. T.		Therney		George		17		m		single		Painter		English		Canada		Irish		Montreal		Mass		Westfield	
2		C. P. R.		Bellevue		Roland		30		m		married		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Ohio		Lucy	
3		C. P. R.		" "		Grace		27		f		married		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
4		G. T.		Foster		Joseph		37		m		married		" "		" "		" "		" "		Woodstock		" "		Northfield	
5		G. T.		" "		Ethel		20		f		married		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
6		und		" "		E. G																					

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

J. W. Wendell
Eugene A. Parrot
H. B. Diddings
CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 9

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Gen. Narvesh
Acting Inspector in Charge

E 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 4 1919
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 710-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 37

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read.		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
569				Under		Prim 8. 27																					
1		16		Dehoss		Amie		2		9		None		No Under 16		Can		Canada		Quebec		Montreal		See d 9/7		NY New York	
2				Lerneth		Andree		4		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		See d 10-15		France	
3				Taal		Primary		"		5		"		Mrs English		Mex		"		Quebec		Montreal		See d 9/25		NY New York	
4				"		Mable		5		5		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5				"		Ired		6		11		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
6				"		Lois		7		5		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
7				Abraham de Ormon		Primary		505 to 50		55989/418		file 11316/BV-8-12-1938-11-8TH															
8		114178		Laquae		Magare		44		11		imm laborer		French		"		"		French		"		See d 9/20		Mass New Bedford	
9		114178		"		Eva		42		11		furnace		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
10		2246		"		Jeanne		19		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
11		2246		"		Gene		17		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12		2247		"		Laurin		16		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
13		16		"		Oscar		14		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
14				"		George		8		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
15		G. T.		Hebert		Primary		54		11		f.m.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
16		63936		Robillard		Gene		23		12		f.s. mun		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
17		63937		Laquae		Marie Rose		26		12		f.s. mun		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18		G. T.		Jackson		Primary		43		11		m. laborer		English		"		"		English		"		"		"	
19		82283		Loader		Martha		49		11		f.m. none		English		"		"		English		"		"		"	
20		82284		"		Eva		19		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
21		82285		"		Clara		17		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
22		16		"		Hector		14		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
23				"		Daisy		12		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
24				"		Blady		10		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
25				"		Violet		9		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
26				"		Harry		7		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
27				"		Frank		5		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
28				"		Joseph		2		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
29				"		Maguerite		26		12		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
30				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

79 adm

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

W. Trudell
G. G. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

F 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	MAR 4 1919
2	-	-	-	MAR 4 1919
3	St John 1/29	1/29	Carson	MAR 5 1919
4	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
5	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
6	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
7	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
8	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
9	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
10	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
11	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
12	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
13	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
14	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
15	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
16	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
17	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
18	St John 1/29	1/29	Carson	MAR 5 1919
19	St John 1/29	1/29	Carson	MAR 5 1919
20	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
21	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
22	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
23	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
24	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
25	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
26	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
27	//	//	//	MAR 5 1919
28	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
29	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
30	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. W. Trudell
J. W. Trudell
CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 11

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
2	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
3	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
4	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
5	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
6	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
7	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
8	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
9	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
10	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
11	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
12	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
13	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
14	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
15	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
16	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
17	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
18	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
19	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
20	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
21	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
22	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
23	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
24	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
25	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
26	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
27	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
28	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
29	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
30	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
1	96549	Luzon	Drum E. G. m	30	M	Blacksmith	French	French	Canada	St. Germain de Grantham	Mass	Northbridge
2	96550	"	Emilia	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Antoinette	7	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Genevieve	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Rosaline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Chazan	Isidore	32	M	"	"	"	Belgium	St. Germain	Belgium	St. Germain
7	Under 16	Paulin	Archille	4	M	"	"	"	Belgium	St. Germain	Belgium	St. Germain
8	Under 16	"	Emma	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Adeline	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	53650	Malsh	Edward	18	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	St. Germain	Canada	St. Germain
11	53651	Garragher	Willa	15	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	53652	Wagner	James	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	12149	Brown	William	45	M	Farmer	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	St. Germain	Canada	St. Germain
14	12149	"	Joseph	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Bernie	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Blondin	Marie	64	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	St. Germain	Canada	St. Germain
17	82323	Ferron	Marcel	32	M	Farmer	French	French	Canada	St. Germain	Canada	St. Germain
18	82324	"	Delia	29	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	82325	Beaurais	Madeline	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Rosane	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	47517	Campbell	Anna	33	F	Housewife	English	English	Canada	St. Germain	Canada	St. Germain
22	24344	Davies	Bennie	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	10575	Twelve	William	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	82331	Layette	Alfred	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	82333	Turgeon	Belmont	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	82332	Fiora	Estelle	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	74767	Borman	James	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	74768	Livingston	William	49	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	102035	Mace	William	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	15478	Curran	Bele	52	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

225

NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

Trudell
M. J. P. P.
Eugene Masurot

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
2	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
3	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
4	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
5	-	-	-	MAR 5 1919
6	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
7	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
8	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
9	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
10	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
11	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
12	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
13	Sal	9/6/2	?	MAR 6 1919
14	"	"	"	MAR 6 1919
15	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
16	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
17	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
18	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
19	Sal	7/11/19	France	MAR 6 1919
20	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
21	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
22	-	-	-	MAR 6 1919
23	Sal	7/11/19	France	MAR 7 1919
24	Sal	7/11/19	France	MAR 7 1919
25	Sal	7/11/19	France	MAR 7 1919
26	-	-	-	MAR 7 1919
27	Sal	7/11/19	France	MAR 7 1919
28	Sal	7/11/19	France	MAR 7 1919
29	-	-	-	MAR 7 1919
30	-	-	-	MAR 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
#		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	56509	G. T. Roy, alias King	Victor	66	m	no	no	no	Canada	Trench	Canada	La Presentation
2	56508	Burgess	Bessie	21	m	no	no	no	Scotch	Montreal	Mass	Haverhill
3	1076	Bisson	Adeline	38	f	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
4	44	Langway	Louis	32	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
5	3858	Stanley	Edmund	46	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
6	Under 16		Marion	28	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
7			Marj	1	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
8			Rick	6	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
9			Escher	5	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
10	3811	Livingston	Sarah	64	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
11	44	MacDonald	Elmer	32	m	no	no	no	Scotch	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
12	121501	Douglas	Loretta	25	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
13	102097	Lawrence	John	46	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
14	85875	Bushe	Gertrude	26	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
15	128723	Quellotte	Alexis	42	m	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
16	128724		Marie	38	f	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
17	Under 16		Laurette	14	f	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
18			Lerna	10	f	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
19			Roland	6	m	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
20			Andre	5	m	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
21			Germette	3	f	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
22			Germaine	1	f	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
23	74495	Walker	Alexander	36	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
24	82320		Anna	39	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
25	Under 16		Robert	15	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
26			Jane	8	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
27	41114	Gillies	John	34	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
28	8119	Gibb	Elizabeth	39	f	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
29	2254	Jette	Walter	17	m	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Mass	Fall River
30	256	Maloney	Pydrey	38	m	no	no	no	English	Montreal	Mass	Fall River

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

CLASS E.

Angela J. Giesse
Marek

Eugene Masaret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 13

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

⁶ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
4	Hal	1919	Princes	MAR 8 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
11	Hal	1919	Esquibo	MAR 8 1919
12	W. H.	1919	Barona	MAR 8 1919
13	John	1918	Princes	MAR 8 1919
14	John	1918	Princes	MAR 8 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
23	W. H.	1914	Neckton	MAR 8 1919
24	W. H.	1918	Lampson	MAR 8 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 8 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
569																	
1		Pondeau	Albert	33	m	Druggist		French		French		Canada	Quebec	Father, Dr. J. P. Pondeau		France	
2		"	Clara	27	f	none		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
3		Lamoureux	Wilfred	26	m	none		"		"		"	Montreal	Father, Louis Lamoureux		Foreign	
4		Howard	Clifford	34	m	Banker		English		English		"	"	wife, Charlotte Howard		N Y New York	
5		Crosbie	Josephine	30	f	none		"		"		"	London	119 Bathurst St. London, Ont.		Canada	
6		Moore	Charles	37	m	none		"		"		"	Montreal	wife, Maude Moore		England	
7		Riley	Sarah	61	f	none		"		"		"	"	none		Ohio	Br
8		"	Grace	36	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
9		Conant	Sidney	22	m	Printer		"		"		"	"	"		Va Creve	"
10		Klein	Mary	32	f	none		"		"		"	"	Brother, Harry Kommitaky		N Y New York	
11		"	Max	5	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
12		"	Samuel	13	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
13		Lugoray	Anna	18	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
14		"	Herbert	6	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
15		"	Arthur	4	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
16		"	Harold	2	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
17		"	Edward	1	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
18		Frechette	Ernestine	37	f	"		French		French		"	Montreal	Husband, Edouard Frechette		Mass Lowell	
19		"	Germaine	11	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
20		"	Alma	8	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
21		Daoust	Maurice	20	m	"		"		"		"	"	mother, J. Daoust		Wash Spokane	
22		Robichaux	Lucrece	32	f	"		"		"		"	"	mother, Caroline Robichaux		"	"
23		Savage	Elizabeth	12	f	"		English		English		"	"	64 Chevrier St. Montreal		Mass Pittsfield	
24		Schofield	Henry	43	m	Farmer		"		"		"	Chatham	166 Drummond St. Montreal		N Y Franklin	
25		"	Candida	33	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
26		"	Emelia	13	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
27		"	Lionel	10	m	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
28		"	Blanche	5	f	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"
29		Keeler	Clarence	25	m	Farmer		English		"		"	Montreal	sister, Mrs. Elsie Hotta		N Y Rochester	
30		Maguire	Anna	32	f	"		"		"		"	"	Husband, John Maguire		Mass Thomaston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

79 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. M. Harbeck
Acting Inspector in Charge

E 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				MAR 10 1919
2				MAR 10 1919
3				MAR 10 1919
4				MAR 10 1919
5	St John	9/19	Melita	MAR 10 1919
6				MAR 10 1919
7	Hal	9/11	unknown	MAR 10 1919
8	"	"	"	MAR 10 1919
9	"	9/19	Tricess	MAR 10 1919
10	Que	9/19	Montreal	MAR 10 1919
11				MAR 10 1919
12				MAR 10 1919
13				MAR 11 1919
14				MAR 11 1919
15				MAR 11 1919
16				MAR 11 1919
17				MAR 11 1919
18				MAR 11 1919
19				MAR 11 1919
20				MAR 11 1919
21				MAR 11 1919
22				MAR 11 1919
23				MAR 11 1919
24				MAR 11 1919
25				MAR 11 1919
26				MAR 11 1919
27				MAR 11 1919
28				MAR 11 1919
29	Hal	9/19	Royal	MAR 11 1919
30				MAR 11 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1724-1725
1726-1727

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
56031	G. T.	Epstein	Isaac	40		male	Dray			Yiddish	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	wife, Laube	Montreal	615 Dore St.	me	Conn	Hartford
56032	G. T.	"	Mary	16		female	"			English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56033	C. P. R.	Shedya	Primary	27		male	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Sarah	Montreal	1295 St. Dominique St.	P2	N.Y.	New York
56034	G. T.	Gagnon	Flores	34		female	"			French	"	French	"	"	"	273 Bank St.	St. Jacques	Ill	Chicago
56035	"	"	Maria	7		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56036	"	"	Jacqueline	6		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56037	"	"	Jacques	3		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56038	"	"	Jeanne	1		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56039	"	"	Lucie	1		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56040	G. T.	Cahan	Juliette	35		female	"			English	"	English	Montreal	"	"	24 Cole St.	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis
56041	G. T.	Dubois	Napoleon	43		male	laborer			French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56042	G. T.	Cloutier	Joseph	31		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56043	C. P. R.	Bowles	Gerald	19		male	student			English	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56044	"	Cockayne	George	52		male	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56045	"	Brown	George	52		male	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56046	"	"	Clara	41		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56047	"	"	William	14		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56048	"	"	Lida	10		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56049	"	"	Edward	6		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56050	"	"	Arthur	36		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56051	"	"	Nathaniel	34		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56052	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56053	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56054	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56055	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56056	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56057	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56058	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56059	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56060	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56061	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56062	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56063	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56064	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56065	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56066	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56067	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56068	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56069	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56070	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56071	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56072	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56073	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56074	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56075	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56076	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56077	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56078	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56079	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56080	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56081	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56082	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56083	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56084	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56085	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56086	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56087	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56088	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56089	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56090	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56091	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56092	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56093	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56094	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56095	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56096	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56097	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56098	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56099	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56100	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. Ruppert
J. W. Tindall
Eugene A. Masaret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.							Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of any other country.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	247603	60	no			101 Border St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Russia	Stuyves			
2	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	247653	50	no	1916	1917	141 W 27 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	no	no	"	Brickton			
4	"	247653	50	no	1916	1917	141 W 27 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	no	no	"	Brickton			
5	"	Father	no	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Father	no	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
11	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
12	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
13	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
14	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
15	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
16	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
17	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
18	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
19	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
20	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
21	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
22	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
23	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
24	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
25	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
26	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
27	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
28	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
29	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
30	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
31	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
32	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			
33	"	287503	50	no	1916	1917	149 rue de Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	no	no	France	Paris			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/1404	maximo	MAR 1 2 1919
2	"	"	"	MAR 1 2 1919
3	"	6/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
10	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
12	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
13	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
14	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
15	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
16	"	"	"	MAR 1 2 1919
17	"	"	"	MAR 1 2 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
21	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
22	Que	5/1407	no imple	MAR 1 2 1919
23	"	"	"	MAR 1 2 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	43	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
569 #																	
1	2120	Boulence	Elie	46		M	Married	Farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Edouard	Brother's Law, Reservoir Boulevard St. Edouard Le Rapinville, Que.	Mass	Chicopee
2	2121	"	Agnes	45		F	Married	none									
3	2122	"	Diana	19		F	Single	Domestic									
4	2123	"	Agnes	17		F	Single										
5	Under 16	4/4# 1-46553	Margaret	15		F	Single	none									
6	"	"	Elionel	13		M	Single										
7	"	"	Rose	12		F	Single										
8	"	"	Loriana	10		F	Single										
9	"	"	Bertha	7		F	Single										
10	"	"	Emanuel	8		M	Single										
11	"	"	Lionel	4		M	Single										
12	"	"	Georgina	1		F	Single										
13	PR 585-8-11795	MacLeod	John	38		M	Married	Farmer	English	yes	Scotch	English	Scotch	Montreal	Father, Murdoch MacLeods, 400 Champlain St., Montreal, Que.	W. H. Manchester	
14	PR 585-8-10940	Todd	George	26		M	Married	Farmer	English	yes	Scotch	English	Scotch	Montreal	Sister, Elina, Chasme 400 Champlain St., Montreal, Que.	Mass	Boston
15	PR 585-8-10940	Bernier	Josephine	53		F	Single	Stress	French	yes	French	French	French	Montreal	wife, Deborah		
16	Vacant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PR 585-8-10940	Sloan	Carl	35		M	Married	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Daughter, Beulah, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	W. H. Manchester	
18	PR 585-8-10940	Boucher	Mathew	58		M	Married	Farmer	French	yes	French	French	French	St. Jacques	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
19	PR 585-8-10940	Grady	George	37		M	Married	Farmer	English	yes	English	English	English	Montreal	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
20	PR 585-8-10940	Thompson	Tercy	37		M	Married	Farmer	English	yes	English	English	English	Montreal	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
21	PR 585-8-10940	Shustko	Brigida	5		F	Single	none									
22	PR 585-8-10940	Phorn	Picelle	75		F	Single	none									
23	PR 585-8-10940	Topp	Annie	37		F	Single	Farmer									
24	PR 585-8-10940	Mathews	Ernie	30		M	Single	Farmer									
25	PR 585-8-10940	"	Laurie	6		F	Single	none									
26	PR 585-8-10940	Leehan	John	23		M	Single	Farmer	English	yes	Scotch	English	Scotch	Montreal	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
27	PR 585-8-10940	Shelley	Maud	18		F	Single	Farmer									
28	PR 585-8-10940	Smith	Harry	35		M	Single	Farmer	English	yes	Scotch	English	Scotch	Montreal	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
29	PR 585-8-10940	McLeod	Alexander	44		M	Single	Farmer	English	yes	Scotch	English	Scotch	Montreal	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
30	PR 585-8-10940	Kibert	Nertriane	57		F	Single	Farmer	French	yes	French	French	French	Montreal	Brother, James, near 20 St. Jacques, Que.	Mass	Lawrence
229																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been previously admitted in the United States.	Length of time alien landed in country where he came, after having been previously admitted in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Was in possession of \$50, or more, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	self	no			Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	gr	gr	none	Canada	St. Edward		
2	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	br	br	"	"	"		
3	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr	br	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		
13	yes	Consent	100%	1891	March 6	1917	158 Wilson St.								5 8	dk	br	br	"	"	England		
14	"	self	1500	1893	June 2	1894	Denmar, Newburgh								6 0	fr	br	"	"	"	U.S. and Dakota		
15	no	"	"	1875	March 7	1914	Nephew, Francis McCarthy, 7 Crestwood, Fair, N.Y.								5 0	dk	br	br	"	"	Canada, Lethbridge		
16																							
17	yes	Consent	150%	1893	March 9	1916	Mother, Cecelia, 46 West 93 St.								5 8	med	br	gr	none	"	U.S. Buffalo		
18	yes	self	0	1893	March 9	1916	Shuband, Ramy, 6 Cousin, Clarence R. Smith, 74 Lewis St.								5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, St. Marcel		
19	yes	Consent	350	1893	March 9	1917	74 Lewis St.								5 1	dk	br	"	"	"	Malone Bay		
20	yes	self	330	1893	March 9	1917	Uncle, Joseph, Solomon, 188 Clinton St.								5 1	med	br	br	"	"	England, Lexington		
21	no	father	0	no															"	"	Canada, Montreal		
22	yes	self	30	yes	Transit	1917	Husband, Dora, 194 1st Ave, N.Y.								5 1	med	br	br	"	"	Jamaica, Idellphi		
23	"	"	100	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ely, 100 1st St.								5 0	med	br	br	"	"	England, Bolton		
24	"	"	100	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ely, 100 1st St.								5 5	med	br	br	"	"	Stockport		
25	"	"	100	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ely, 100 1st St.								5 5	med	br	br	"	"	Stockport		
26	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Thomas, Franklin, 2323 St. Albans Place								5 6	med	br	br	"	"	Ireland, Boulogne		
27	yes	self	20	yes	Transit	1910	Brown, Ray, James, 100 1st St.								5 2	med	br	br	"	"	Canada, Niagara		
28	yes	self	100	yes	Transit	1917	Wife, Mrs. Ely, 100 1st St.								5 7	med	br	br	"	"	England, Rockdale		
29	yes	self	500	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ely, 100 1st St.								5 10	med	br	br	"	"	Scotland, Inverness		
30	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ely, 100 1st St.								5 3	med	br	br	"	"	Canada, Jamaica		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
13	Hal	7/9/19	Adriatic	MAR 13 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
17	Hal	7/9/19	Adriatic	MAR 13 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
19	Hal	7/9/19	Adriatic	MAR 13 1919
20	Porter	7/9/19	Adriatic	MAR 13 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 13 1919
22	—	7/14/19	?	MAR 14 1919
23	—	7/18/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
24	—	7/14/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
26	—	7/17/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
27	—	7/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
28	—	7/19/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
29	—	7/27/19	Adriatic	MAR 14 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada

Sheet No. 44

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

		44		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
																						Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
569																							
1	2263	Belanger	Reina	39		F	Wid.	none		French		Canada	French	Montreal					Sister, Mrs. Elvira Belanger, 40 Drummond St. Montreal, P.Q.		NY	New York	
2	79204	Laurangeau	Armand	42		M	Wid.	none		French		Canada	French	Montreal					Wife, Anna, 535 Old Orchard St. Montreal, P.Q.		England		
3	79235	Huise	Louise	55		F	Wid.	none		French		Canada	French	Montreal					Father, Louis, 30 Joliet, P.Q.		NY	Manchester	
56632	1487	Caron	Jeanne	21		F	Single			French			Montreal						Father, George, 329 Front St. Montreal, P.Q.		NY	New York	
56625	79204	Langeois	Pierre	59		M	Wid.	farmer											none		RI	Artis Centre	
56626	79205		Camille	57		F	Wid.	none											none				
56405	108401	Lebreux	Ernestine	38		F	Wid.												husband, Frank, 2196 St. Laurent St. Montreal, P.Q.		Mass	Lynn	
8			Chester	11		M	Wid.												do				
9			Rita	9		F	Single												do				
10			Bernice	8		F	Single												do				
11			Bestige	6		F	Single	no index											do				
56729	34	Blaignier	Eugene	22		M	Single			French									Father, Joseph, 6322 Bourdieu, Bourdieu, P.Q.		NY	Battsburg	
12	128730	Church	Ella	12		F	Single			English									none		Conn	Bridgeport	
13	128731		Eva	10		F	Single												do				
14	128732		Harry	18		M	Single												do				
15	128733		Dupont	5		M	Single	no index											do				
16	128734		Robert	3		M	Single												do				
56443	108401	Paul	Amelie	23		F	Single			French									Father, Steven, 453 Desmontigny, Montreal, P.Q.		NY	New York	
18			Peter	3		M	Single												See D 14-27		NY	Newark	
19			Stephen	2		M	Single												do				
20			Clara	4		F	Single												do				
21			Lorain	6		F	Single												do				
22			Edward	4		M	Single												do				
23			Alphonse	3		M	Single												do				
24			John	1		M	Single												do				
25			James	31		M	Single												Wife, Louise, 238 De Villiers St. Montreal, P.Q.		NY	Tierceford	
26			Ida	22		F	Single												none		RI	Providence	
27			Albert	38		M	Single												Wife, Eliza, 114 St. Laurent, Montreal, P.Q.		England		
28			John	51		M	Single												Wife, Eliza, 114 St. Laurent, Montreal, P.Q.		England		
29			John	51		M	Single												Wife, Eliza, 114 St. Laurent, Montreal, P.Q.		England		
30			John	51		M	Single												Wife, Eliza, 114 St. Laurent, Montreal, P.Q.		England		
NOT USED																							
NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. T. Tindell
Eugene A. Musaret

CLASS E.

E 17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	289581	self	23.00	1889	Sister, Mrs. Paul Calver	Permanent													Tracy	
2	289580	Emp	8.00	1901	no address	In Transit													Canada Montreal	
3	247559	self	50.00	1911	59 Brewer St.	Permanent													Refugee	
4	247484	self	50.00	18	Employer, Lewis H. Thompson														Montreal	
5	247476	self	50.00	1903	son, Joseph														St. David	
6	247625	self	50.00	1905	Sister, Mrs. Alphonse Gauthier															
7	247625	self	50.00	1905	199 Franklin St.														Notre Dame	
8	247625	self	50.00	1907															St. Lynn	
9	247625	self	50.00	1909															St. Lynn	
10	247625	self	50.00	1910															St. Lynn	
11	247625	self	50.00	1912															St. Lynn	
12	247597	self	10.00		Cousin, Andrew Blaignier														Canada Montreal	
13	288810	self	10.00		214 Beachwood Ave														Port Campbell	
14	288810	self	10.00																	
15	288810	self	10.00																	
16	288810	self	10.00																	
17	288810	self	10.00																	
18	288810	self	10.00		Sister, Mrs. Jean Pasquet														Rimpon	
19	288810	self	10.00		85 W 104 St														Montreal	
20	288810	self	10.00		54 Bank St															
21	288810	self	10.00																	
22	288810	self	10.00																	
23	288810	self	10.00																	
24	288810	self	10.00																	
25	288810	self	10.00																	
26	288810	self	10.00																	
27	288810	self	10.00																	
28	288810	self	10.00																	
29	288810	self	10.00																	
30	288810	self	10.00																	
31	288810	self	10.00																	
32	288810	self	10.00																	
33	288810	self	10.00																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Imp. Harwell
Acting Inspector in Charge

E 17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 14 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
27	Hal 1918 Olympic	—	—	MAR 15 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
29	W. J. 1918 America	—	—	MAR 15 1919
30	Que. M. J. Hamilton	—	—	MAR 15 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Nantone	29	M	Labourer	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wm. Domenico Nantone	Que. Warrington	
2	C. P. R.	Bonetta	19	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
3	Under 16	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
4	"	"	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
5	"	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
6	"	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
7	"	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
8	52437	Caplan	39	M	Teacher	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	"	Grand Abraham Caplan	Mass. Boston	
9	52438	"	38	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
10	Under 16	CA 5-29-29 1902	15	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
11	"	CA 2-14-29 1902	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
12	"	CA 10-13-29 1904	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
13	G. I.	Sheeny	47	M	Confederate	French	"	French	"	"	Wife Josephine P2	NH. Manchester	
14	G. I.	Audade	69	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antoine Audade	Conn. Willimantic	
15	G. I.	Adoin	25	F	House	English	"	"	"	"	Sister Alexander Adoin	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	G. I.	Danaria	30	F	House	French	"	"	"	"	Brother Pierre Danaria	N.Y. Catskill	
17	G. I.	Cornejo	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pierre Cornejo	"	
18	G. I.	Godblant	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Etienne Godblant	"	
19	G. I.	Pelquin	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Josephine Pelquin	P2. Honesdale	
20	G. I.	Warkense	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Josephine Warkense	Mass. Lowell	
21	G. I.	Terquison	21	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Terquison	N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	G. I.	Schwartz	27	M	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Schwartz	Mass. East North	
23	G. I.	Enriching	17	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Enriching	N.Y. Albany	
24	G. I.	Bedard	38	F	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Bedard	Mass. Lyng	
25	G. I.	Dutrisoe	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Dutrisoe	"	
26	G. I.	Alon	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Alon	"	
27	G. I.	Madon	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Madon	"	
28	G. I.	Blagdon	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Blagdon	"	
29	G. I.	Saucier	21	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Saucier	Mass. Lowell	
30	G. I.	Adams	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph Adams	Pa. Chester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

J. W. Trudell
Wm. Kelly
Eugene Mesure

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

E18

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E/8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1907	Quinn	MAR 14 1919
2	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
3	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
4	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
5	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
6	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
7	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
8	Que	5/26	"	MAR 14 1919
9	Portland	12/10	"	MAR 14 1919
10	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
11	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
12	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
13	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
14	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
15	"	"	"	MAR 14 1919
16	"	"	"	MAR 15 1919
17	"	"	"	MAR 15 1919
18	"	"	"	MAR 15 1919
19	"	"	"	MAR 15 1919
20	Val	1/4/19	Adriatic	MAR 15 1919
21	San Francisco	5/12	Maraval	MAR 15 1919
22	St John	3/12	Montignone	MAR 15 1919
23	She	1912	Reardon	MAR 15 1919
24	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
25	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
26	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
27	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
28	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
29	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
30	Ang	1/14/19	Bennett	MAR 17 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	46	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																
1		Ritt-Taylor	Jessie	38	Female	Primary		English		Canada	English	Via Portland, Me. husband Diamond	England			
2		Dunstone	Thomas	44	Male	Primary		English		Canada	English	221 Pine St. W. Montreal				
3		Miles	Norman	21	Male	Primary						Montreal				
4		Andrews	Arthur	24	Male	Primary										
5	G. T.	Frankland	Richard	26	Male	Primary						Montreal				
5645		Roux	Adelard	34	Male	Primary		French		France	French	Montreal				
6		Gagnon	Ledior	28	Male	Primary										
7		Boulauger	Paul	34	Male	Primary										
8		Melnyk	Alexander	17	Male	Primary		French								
9		Chapdelaine	Marie	20	Female	Primary										
10		Salange	Marie	21	Female	Primary										
11		Leclerc	Marie	24	Female	Primary										
12		Lawrence	Carlton	29	Male	Primary		English								
13		Scott	John	44	Male	Primary				English						
14		Almas	Dora	26	Female	Primary		Hebrew		Hebrew						
15		Rachels	7	Female	Child	Primary										
16		Morris	5	Female	Child	Primary										
17		Israel	5	Male	Child	Primary										
18		Forester	Clara	32	Female	Primary		Hebrew		Hebrew						
19		Morris	7	Female	Child	Primary										
20		Mendel	5	Male	Child	Primary										
21		Collins	Alexander	16	Male	Primary		French		France	French	Montreal				
22		Bilodeau	Emile	18	Male	Primary										
23		Capelme	Elodie	27	Female	Primary										
24		Farsil	Marie	29	Female	Primary										
25		Yettie	Emilia	29	Female	Primary										
26		Lapoe	Cecile	18	Female	Primary										
27		Presser	Robert	27	Male	Primary										
28		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
29		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
30		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
31		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
32		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
33		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
34		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
35		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
36		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
37		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
38		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
39		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
40		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
41		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
42		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
43		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
44		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
45		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
46		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
47		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
48		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
49		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
50		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
51		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
52		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
53		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
54		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
55		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
56		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
57		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
58		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
59		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
60		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
61		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
62		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
63		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
64		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
65		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
66		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
67		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
68		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
69		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
70		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
71		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
72		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
73		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
74		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
75		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
76		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
77		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
78		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
79		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
80		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
81		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
82		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
83		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
84		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
85		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
86		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
87		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
88		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
89		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
90		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
91		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
92		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
93		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
94		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
95		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
96		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
97		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
98		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
99		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										
100		Beauregard	Marie	27	Female	Primary										

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adms

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. W. Tordell
Eugene G. Masure

E 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention of any kind for crime and punishment of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		287749	50.00				no address England	In Transit								57	4	fair	none	Scotland	Wick			
2		289802	60.00	1892			1895									57	med	brn		England	London			
3		289863	35.00	1898	June 12		Father George	Permanent								60	fr	brn		USA	Brunswick			
4		289858	50.00	1895	June 10		Mother Alice									59	med	brn			Seattle			
5		289681	100.00				Friend Joseph England									57	fr	fair		England	Manchester			
6		275755	50.00				Sister Mrs Ernest Moore									62	med	brn		Canada	Kimowski			
7		275754	10.00				Convent									50					St. Louis			
8		289733	145.00	1893	June 17		Mother Virginia									56	med	brn			Medford			
9		289732	5.00				Father Patrick									41	med	brn			Shediac			
10		289590	5.00	1906	June 10		Sacred Heart Hospital									53		fair			Yamaska			
11		289588	5.00				Spokane, Wash									53					Maskmora			
12		289589	5.00													53					Cap. Chat			
13		289881	100.00	1896	June 18		Reading, N.Y.									62	med	brn		USA	Enosburg			
14		289879	100.00				Friend E. H. Stamer									57	fr	brn		England	Dewsbury			
15		289879	100.00				Center, N.Y.									57	fr	brn			"			
16		247649	60.00	1907-10	June 17		Husband, Sam									51	fr				Russia	Lomga		
17		247649	60.00	1907-10	June 17		337 E 49 St														Canada	Montreal		
18		247649	60.00	1907-10	June 17																"	"		
19		247649	60.00	1907-10	June 17																"	"		
20		273716	70.00				Husband, David									51	med	brn			Roumanian	Baleon		
21		273716	70.00				11 Darenport St														Canada	Montreal		
22		273716	70.00				do														"	"		
23		247567	5.00				Bislaw, Joseph									52	med	brn			"	"		
24		275852	15.00				Cousin Mrs M. Shagor									56	fr	brn				Belorussia		
25		277015	5.00				Worcester, Mass									50		brn				St. Valina		
26		277014	5.00				Sister of Presentation									53		brn				St. Valina		
27		272013	5.00				Stolyoke, Mass									53		brn				St. Valina		
28		244600	5.00				do									52		brn				St. Valina		
29		244600	5.00				do									52		brn				St. Valina		
30		273010	5.00				do									54		brn				St. Valina		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1901	Portuguese	MAR 15 1919
2	Hanc	1915	Magas	MAR 15 1919
3	Hal	1909	Emp. B. Sam	MAR 15 1919
4	"	1909	Adriatic	MAR 15 1919
5	Hal	1909	Adriatic	MAR 15 1919
6	"	1909	Adriatic	MAR 15 1919
7	"	"	"	MAR 15 1919
8	Hal	1909	Adriatic	MAR 15 1919
9	"	"	"	MAR 15 1919
10	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
11	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
12	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
13	Hal	1909	Emp. B. Sam	MAR 17 1919
14	Mont	1909	Emp. B. Sam	MAR 17 1919
15	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
16	Wg	1909	Emp. B. Sam	MAR 17 1919
17	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
18	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
19	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
20	Mont	1909	Emp. B. Sam	MAR 17 1919
21	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
22	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
23	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
24	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
25	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
26	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
27	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
28	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
29	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919
30	"	"	"	MAR 17 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Debarred	Cass	Joseph	50	m	appealed 2/13/19	English		Canada	Brother, Alexander		
2	Debarred	"	Allice	48	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
3	Debarred	Miller	Gordon	5	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
4	Debarred	Bailey	Arthur	63	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		Montreal	Brother, Simon		New York
5	Debarred	"	Sarah	42	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
6	Debarred	"	Theresa	3	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
7	Debarred	Lemone	Peter	50	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
8	Debarred	Parent	Edmond	51	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
9	Debarred	Demers	Mathias	18	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
10	Debarred	"	Raymond	3	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
11	Debarred	Millette	Charles	51	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Jean Baptiste		Mass Northbridge
12	Debarred	"	Elise	47	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	"		
13	Debarred	Mailhot	Octave	70	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Jean		W. Berlin
14	Debarred	Romonada	Mauds	34	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Law, Francis		New York
15	Debarred	Thibault	Arthur	24	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
16	Debarred	Godbout	Pierre	30	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
17	Debarred	Cuband, alias	Rose	52	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
18	Debarred	Robuge	Alfred	35	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
19	Debarred	Lajoie	Joseph	24	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
20	Debarred	Herland	Adeline	21	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
21	Debarred	Tetreault	Amelie	61	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
22	Debarred	Romonada	Peter	33	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
23	Debarred	Laroche	Jean	26	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
24	Debarred	"	Laura	23	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
25	Debarred	Gagne	Louis	28	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
26	Debarred	"	Alma	28	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
27	Debarred	"	Della	13	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
28	Debarred	Marcotte	Arthur	50	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
29	Debarred	"	Albertine	60	f	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York
30	Debarred	De Coge	Hean	35	m	appealed 2/13/19	"		"	Brother, Arthur		New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

29 116

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Contract Laborer				Permanent									5	med. blue	none	Canada	Lafayette	
2		L.P.C.													5	brn				
3		L.P.C.																	Notre Dame de Grace	
4		Illiterate													5	dk. brn			St. Louis	
5		L.P.C.													5	brn			Moore's	
6		L.P.C.																	Montreal	
7		Illiterate													5	brn			Canada	
8		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Louis	
9		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
10		L.P.C.																	St. Louis	
11		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Robert	
12		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
13		Physically Defective													5	brn			St. Louis	
14		Feeble Minded													5	brn			St. Louis	
15		Physically Defective													5	brn			St. Louis	
16		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Louis	
17		Assisted													5	brn			St. Louis	
18		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
19		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Louis	
20		Criminal													5	brn			St. Louis	
21		Convict													5	brn			St. Louis	
22		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Louis	
23		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
24		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Louis	
25		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
26		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
27		Illiterate													5	brn			St. Louis	
28		L.P.C.													5	brn			St. Louis	
29		Physically Defective													5	brn			St. Louis	
30		Physically Defective													5	brn			St. Louis	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919 2-10
2	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919 4
3	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919 7
4	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919 2-14
5	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919 4
6	—	—	—	MAR 17 1919 4
7	—	—	—	MAR 19 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 19 1919 1-6
9	—	—	—	MAR 19 1919 1-8
10	—	—	—	MAR 19 1919 4
11	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 1-20
12	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 4
13	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 1-6
14	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 2-24
16	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 2-13
17	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 1-27
18	Hal 199 Olympic	—	—	MAR 20 1919 2-6
19	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 2-5
21	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919 1-26
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 20 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919 2-24
26	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919 4
27	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919 4
28	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919 2-26
29	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919 4
30	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919 1-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campazzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 48

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	G. T.	Morin	Adrien	31	9	M		French	English			Canada	French	Canada	St. Gervais	St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
2	G. T.	Legendre	Melina	31	9	F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
3	G. P. R.	Belanger	Alfred	73		M		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
4	G. T.	Belanger	Robert	36		M		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
5	G. T.	Morin	Harold James	39		M		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
6	G. T.	Morin	James	31		M		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
7	G. T.	Morin	James	31		M		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
8	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
9	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
10	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
11	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
12	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
13	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
14	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
15	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
16	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
17	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
18	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
19	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
20	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
21	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
22	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
23	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
24	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
25	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
26	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
27	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
28	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
29	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst
30	G. T.	Belanger	Edith	25		F		French								St. Gervais P. Q.	Mass	Amherst

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E. Eugene G. Giddings
Eugene G. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

E 21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in arrears of his tax on income or on profits or on gains, or on any other tax imposed by law.	Whether alien is in arrears of his tax on the value of his property.	Whether alien is in arrears of his tax on the value of his property.	Whether alien is in arrears of his tax on the value of his property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	289591	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-8	Med	Bu	Bu	none	Canada	St. Catharines
2	289592	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Porter Falls
3	289593	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
4	289594	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-5	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	Canada	St. Catharines
5	289595	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-11	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	Canada	St. Catharines
6	289596	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-10	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	Ireland	Belmont
7	289597	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Belmont
8	289598	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-5	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	Canada	St. Catharines
9	289599	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-7	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	"	Montreal
10	289600	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-8	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	"	Montreal
11	289601	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-1	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
12	289602	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-8	"	"	"	"	England	London
13	289603	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
14	289604	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
15	289605	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-0	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
16	289606	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
17	289607	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
18	289608	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
19	289609	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
20	289610	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
21	289611	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
22	289612	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
23	289613	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
24	289614	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
25	289615	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
26	289616	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
27	289617	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
28	289618	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
29	289619	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
30	289620	By father	200	1885	1885	1885	Dependental College	Permanent									5-3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
2	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
3	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
4	Val	3/11	Somman	MAR 18 1919
5	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
6	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
7	Val	3/15	Olympic	MAR 18 1919
8	Val	3/15	?	MAR 18 1919
9	Val	3/15	?	MAR 18 1919
10	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
11	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
12	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
13	Val	2	2	MAR 18 1919
14	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
15	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
16	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
17	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
18	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
19	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
20	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
21	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
22	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
23	-	-	-	MAR 18 1919
24	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
25	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
26	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
27	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
28	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
29	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919
30	Val	3/15	Colodima	MAR 18 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 W S L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	G. V.	Woodger	Percy	34	m	m	Office		English		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	none	W. H. Nashua	
56377	G. V.	Brown	Annie	26	f	m	none		"		"	Scotch	"	"	husband, Charles 131 Melville St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
56648	G. V.	Cameron	Katie	28	f	s	Domestic		English		"	"	"	"	none	W. H. Millbrook	
56310	C. P. R.	Rivara	Marquente	22	f	s	Teacher		French		"	French	"	"	Mother, Helen Summerfield St. Montreal	W. H. Concord	
56309	C. P. R.	Cardin	Albert	26	f	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Napoleon 56 rue de la Roche Montreal	Mass.	Lawrence
56308	C. P. R.	Dion	Emile	21	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father, David Varemba St. Montreal	"	Cambodge
56307	C. P. R.	Henrichon	Ernestine	27	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Muebec St. Montreal	"	"
56311	G. V.	Brouillette	Elphira	34	f	m	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Maurice 2321 St. Jacques Montreal	W. H. Longbeau	
53715	G. V.	Parent	Religine	23	f	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	husband, Charles Montreal	R. J. Woonsocket	
53716	G. V.	Desmarie	Alma	39	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	none	"	Proctorville
53717	G. V.	Robert	Angeline	36	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	Marville	"	Woonsocket
53718	G. V.	Letendre	Edouard	21	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
15	G. V.	Brageau	Marie	18	f	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	Daughter, Emile Hawkesbury Ont.	W. H. Altamonte	
16	G. V.	Croteau	Eugene	16	m	s	W. H. P. R.		French		"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph St. Appollinaire, Lethbridge Saskatchewan	Mass.	Springfield
17	G. V.	Coulombe	Joseph	22	m	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Boston	"	Fall River
18	G. V.	Bourke	Benjamin	50	m	m	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	son, Louis Montreal	W. H. Manchester	
19	G. V.	"	Anna	51	f	m	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	G. V.	"	Yvonne	20	f	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	G. V.	Tetreault	Adolphe	30	m	s	W. H. P. R.		English		"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass.
22	G. V.	Puessel	Malvina	36	f	m	W. H. P. R.		French		"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Albert	St. Leicester
23	G. V.	"	Irene	14	f	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	G. V.	"	Lucien	13	m	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G. V.	"	Emile	9	m	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	G. V.	"	Emilia	6	f	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	G. V.	"	Loraine	4	f	s	W. H. P. R.		"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	G. V.	"	Joseph	30	m	s	W. H. P. R.		French		"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph St. Anne St. Montreal	W. H. Hamilton	
29	G. V.	Paris	Mabel	39	f	s	W. H. P. R.		English		"	"	"	"	none	"	England

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. W. Tardell
Eugene Mesuret
Paul E. 7 use E 22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking or obtaining employment, or for the purpose of carrying on business, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking or obtaining employment, or for the purpose of carrying on business, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1	281515	Self	50¢	1910			Permanent									57	med	brn	brn	Canada	Harmond		
2	247566	Self	75¢													55	"	brn	"	Canada	Lacrosse		
3	"	Self																	"	St. John			
4	275756	Self	10¢	1900												53	med	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
5	289018	Self	20¢	18												51	00	"	fg	Canada	Summerside		
6	275779	Self	10¢													48	med	"	"	"	Zaciscus		
7	275778	Self	10¢													55	"	brn	"	"	Zaciscus		
8	275777	Self	10¢													51	"	brn	"	"	Quebec		
9	275776	Self	10¢	1913												51	"	brn	"	"	Montreal		
10	275783	Self	10¢													58	"	brn	"	"	Waterloo		
11	275907	Self	20¢	1915												46	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
12	275906	Self	20¢	1915												50	"	brn	"	"	Roseton Park		
13	275904	Self	20¢	1915												56	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
14	275903	Self	20¢	1915												46	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
15	290009	Self	20¢	1915												57	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
16	290007	Self	20¢	1915												57	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
17	290053	Self	20¢	1915												57	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
18	289980	Self	1000	1898												51	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
19	"	Self	"	"												56	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
20	"	Self	"	"												55	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
21	289987	Self	139¢	1898												56	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
22	289987	Self	500¢	"												56	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
23	"	Self	"	"															"	"	St. Louis		
24	"	Self	"	"															"	"	St. Louis		
25	"	Self	"	"															"	"	St. Louis		
26	"	Self	"	"															"	"	St. Louis		
27	"	Self	"	"															"	"	St. Louis		
28	"	Self	"	"															"	"	St. Louis		
29	290000	Self	139¢	1915												55	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		
30	289982	Self	50¢	"												55	med	brn	"	"	St. Louis		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

E 22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	4/407	Mongol	MAR 18 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 18 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 18 1919
4	One.	7/1913	Shyrenum	MAR 18 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 18 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
17	Hal	7/1913	Shyrenum	MAR 21 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
21	Hal	7/1913	Shyrenum	MAR 21 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
29	Hal	7/1913	Shyrenum	MAR 21 1919
30	One.	7/1913	Shyrenum	MAR 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569																	
182539		Rancourt	Joseph	30	m	single	French			Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Brother, Isaac	Halifax	Mass	Springfield
282540		"	Valerie	17	f	single	English			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3		"	Yvonne	14	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4		Turner	Elizabeth	135	f	single	English			"	"	Peterboro	"	son, Oswald	Peterboro	"	New Bedford
5		"	Phyllis	12	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6		"	Edwin	18	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7		"	Jack	7	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8		"	Walter	4	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9		"	Constance	2	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10		"	Lloyd	8	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11		Gallimore	Madge	15	f	single	English			"	"	"	"	Brother, Raymond	Montreal	"	New York
12		"	Camille	51	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, Edmund	Montreal	"	Manchester
13		"	adelaide	44	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	Montreal	"	Middleburg
14		"	Anna	45	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15		"	Abel	20	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16		"	adelaide	14	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17		"	Homette	14	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18		"	"	13	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19		"	Bonnie	12	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20		"	Juliette	10	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21		"	Antoinette	8	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22		"	Jeanne	7	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23		"	Anna	5	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24		"	Kianney	4	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
56743		"	Primary				"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
56385		Benard	Laura	31	f	single	English			"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ross	Montreal	"	New York
56395		"	Henri	48	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, Albert	Montreal	"	Waterbury
56544		Leblanc	Cecile	16	f	single	French			"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred	Montreal	"	Lowell
56601		"	Antoinette	18	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
56018		"	Primary				"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
56018		Babinet	Albert	38	m	single	English			"	"	"	"	Brother, Charles	Montreal	"	Lowell
56018		"	Rodolphe	18	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

236

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 23

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

F 23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
4	Due 19/11 Eng. Salami	—	—	MAR 21 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 21 1919
11	Mont 19/13 Canada	—	—	MAR 21 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Debarred	Caissie	Damien	32	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Aunt, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
2	Debarred	Racotte	Pierre	48	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
3	Debarred	Gosselin	Joseph	37	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
4	Debarred	Bernier	Joseph	37	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
5	Debarred	"	Lucree	28	F	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
6	Debarred	"	Orepe	12	F	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
7	Debarred	Cusson	Joseph	39	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
8	Debarred	Robertson	John	55	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
9	Debarred	Cofelice	Pasquale	35	M	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
10	Debarred	"	Leresa	37	F	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
11	Debarred	"	Kilomana	6	F	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
12	Debarred	"	Pasqualina	3	F	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
13	Debarred	"	Marietta	16	F	none	no	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Laque Goun	Mass Fall River
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 24

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	no	illiterate	400	1895	Mass	7	father, Eugene	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	in	br	br	Canada	Proton
2	"	illiterate	400	1897	Mass	1888	wife, Clarissa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	in	br	br	"	Lafayette
3	"	L.P.C.	100	1888	Mass	1888	Sister, Maria Holman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	in	br	br	"	Proton
4	"	L.P.C.	no	"	"	"	Wife, Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	in	br	br	"	Proton
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proton
6	"	Contract Laborer	100	1893	Mass	1893	Employer, John W. Darnley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	in	br	br	"	"
7	"	illiterate	100	1893	Mass	1893	Employer, John W. Darnley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	in	br	br	"	"
8	"	Contract Laborer	400	1893	Mass	1893	Employer, John W. Darnley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	in	br	br	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	in	br	br	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	illiterate	750	1889	Mass	1904	Employer, John W. Darnley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	in	br	br	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				MAR 2 1 1919
2				MAR 2 1 1919
3				MAR 2 1 1919
4				MAR 2 1 1919
5				MAR 2 1 1919
6				MAR 2 2 1919
7				MAR 2 4 1919
8	NY	1903	France	MAR 2 4 1919
9	"	1908	Roma	MAR 2 4 1919
10				MAR 2 4 1919
11				MAR 2 4 1919
12				MAR 2 4 1919
13				MAR 2 4 1919
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary Labor

Sheet No. 57

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
56497	G. T.	Chisholm	Elizabeth	27	1	f	m. none	English	Canada	English	Quebec	Montreal	Father, Malcolm McEwen, 1300 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56373	C. P. R.	Turnbull	John	17	1	m	student	"	"	"	"	London	Father, James London, 712 Park Ave. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56319	C. P. R.	Curridge	Charles	22	1	m	student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, David Curridge, 900 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
5964	C. P. R.	Wyllie	Caroline	31	1	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	none	Cal	Longueuil
59552	G. T.	Short	Charles	64	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	London	Daughter, James McMorris, 1000 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
59553	G. T.	"	Jane	60	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
56375	G. T.	McGee	Albert	44	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Conn	Hartford
56376	G. T.	Stephens	William	44	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	England	"
56377	G. T.	Flood	Fredrick	26	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Ed. Connelly, 1000 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56378	G. T.	Hamm	John	49	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Jacob Hamm, 1000 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56379	G. T.	"	Agnes	27	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56380	G. T.	"	Anna	24	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56381	G. T.	"	William	22	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56382	G. T.	"	Edna	20	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56383	G. T.	"	Benjamin	18	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56384	G. T.	"	May	16	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56385	G. T.	"	Henry	14	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56386	G. T.	"	John	12	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56387	G. T.	"	Walter	11	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56388	G. T.	"	Edelaid	7	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56389	G. T.	"	Justina	5	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56390	G. T.	"	Emanuel	3	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56391	G. T.	"	Enoch	2	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56598	G. T.	Egan	John	28	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Jennie Egan, 1035 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56599	G. T.	Charles	Andrew	28	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Margaret Charles, 756 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56600	G. T.	Thomson	Thomas	27	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Dorchester
56601	G. T.	Winger	Abraham	19	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Abraham Winger, 1000 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett
56602	G. T.	"	Frank	20	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56603	G. T.	Glauser	Walter	26	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
56604	G. T.	Gibeault	Sophie	72	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son, James Gibeault, 1000 St. Louis St. N.Y.	Mass	Everett

30 adms
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E. Eugene A. Masaret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	276103	self	50.00		Husband, John	Permanent									53	Free	none	Canada	London
2	275900	self	50.00		Sister, Mrs. W. D. Nelson										57	Free		Canada	London
3	275794	self	45.00		Uncle, Stephen H. Jones										51	Free		Canada	Montreal
4	276174	self	45.00		Wife, Mabel Dunn										53	Free		Canada	London
5	247598	self	50.00		Daughter, Edith May										53	Free		Canada	London
6	275803	self	50.00												50	Free		Canada	London
7	289929	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									57	Free		Canada	London
8	290556	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	Permanent									56	Free		Canada	London
9	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
10	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
11	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
12	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
13	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
14	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
15	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
16	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
17	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
18	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
19	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
20	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
21	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
22	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
23	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
24	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
25	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
26	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
27	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
28	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
29	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
30	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
31	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
32	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London
33	290559	self	50.00		Bro. Edward	In Transit									55	Free		Canada	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919 8-22
2	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
4	Mont 4/12/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
7	Boston 4/12/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
8	Boston 5/19/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
9	Boston 4/12/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
10	Que 1/15/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
24	Atch 1/19/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
25	Que 8/9/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
26	Boston 3/19/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
29	Hal 3/19/1919	—	—	MAR 22 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	53	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	G. I.	Newcomb	Caroline	34	f	Immigrant		English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law, George Newcomb, 1101 St. Joseph St. N.E.	Mass.	Holyoke
2	G. I.	"	Carl	16	m	Immigrant		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	"	Leona	15	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Gordon	12	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Melanie	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Gilbert	6	m	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Robert	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	Margaret	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	Louise	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Vacant	Kucharsky	Joseph	6	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Montreal	see D 17-19	Mich	Detroit	
11	under 16	Kucharsky	Mary	4	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Polish	Canada	Montreal	see D 17-19	Mich	Detroit
12	"	"	Lolada	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	Helena	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	D.N.	Heinrichs	John	53	m	Immigrant		English	"	Dutch	Albany, N.Y.	son, Peter Heinrichs, 1101 St. Joseph St. N.E.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
15	D.N.	"	Eugene	45	m	Immigrant		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Buenos Aires, Argentina
16	D.N.	"	Edman	24	m	Immigrant		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	D.N.	"	Maria	29	f	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	D.N.	"	Anna	19	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	D.N.	"	Barbara	16	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	under 16	"	Cora	13	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	Leona	2	f	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	C. P. R.	Lemire	Walter	17	m	Immigrant		"	"	French	Montreal	Brother, Eugene Lemire, 1101 St. Joseph St. N.E.	Mass	Lowell	
23	C. P. R.	"	Emilia	17	f	Immigrant		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	under 16	"	Maria	13	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Albert	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Eugene	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Eugene	6	m	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	G. I.	Guilbault	Antoine	39	m	Immigrant		French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Eugene Guilbault, 1101 St. Joseph St. N.E.	"	Holyoke
29	G. I.	"	Joseph	39	m	Immigrant		"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Eugene Guilbault, 1101 St. Joseph St. N.E.	"	Boston
30	G. I.	Chapdelaine	Joseph	39	m	Immigrant		"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Eugene Guilbault, 1101 St. Joseph St. N.E.	"	Manchester

NOT USED

NOT USED

289

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

J. W. Pindell
Eugene G. Masoret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 26

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET,**

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1919	St. John	MAR 22 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
14	St. John	1919	St. John	MAR 22 1919
15	St. John	1919	St. John	MAR 22 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569																	
1	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
2	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
3	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
4	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
5	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
6	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
7	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
8	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
9	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
10	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
11	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
12	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
13	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
14	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
15	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
16	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
17	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
18	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
19	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
20	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
21	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
22	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
23	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
24	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
25	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
26	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
27	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
28	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
29	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset
30	G. T. V.	Chapdelaine	Edouard	55	m	shoe				French		Montreal		Brother, Edouard		N. Y.	Manhasset

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	289935	self	48y.	1911	Home	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada, St. Catharines
2	289948	self	30y.	1911	70 Chelmsford St. Cousin, Ernest Lewis 103 Holden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	289948	self	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	290564	self	50y.	1911	1880	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales, Cardiff
7	290565	self	50y.	1911	451482	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, London
8	290927	self	40y.	1911	Daughter, Harriet Smith 4114 West 18 St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
9	288815	self	100y.	1911	Father, Joseph Heldale farm, Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
10	276358	self	50y.	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow
11	289919	self	30y.	1911	Foster mother, Margaret McLennan Belfast, Scotland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Toronto
13	289926	self	50y.	1911	Rooming house 267 West 45 St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, London
14	290561	self	50y.	1911	Father, James 164 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal
15	275819	self	50y.	1911	Sister, Mrs. R. Jones 1942 E 105 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow
16	275818	self	100y.	1911	Brother, John Roach 2023 Bonnell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, Edinburgh
17	289947	self	100y.	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Minsk
18	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	290657	self	90y.	1911	no address Denmark	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark, Bimble
24	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal
25	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	276155	self	30y.	1911	Husband, Lucien 100 St 142 St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil, Pernambuco
27	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad
28	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal
29	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 24 1919
6	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
7	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
8	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
9	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
10	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
11	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
12	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
13	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
14	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
15	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
16	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
17	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
18	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
19	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
20	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
21	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
22	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
23	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
24	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
25	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
26	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
27	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
28	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
29	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919
30	NY	1918	St. Louis	MAR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BORDER

Montreal

March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.
22	21	1	
52	51	1	48
491	475	18	9 140 47
791	719	72	235 46
1358	1266	92	243 234 47

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. M.			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		FRENCH		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING
4	2	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	2	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	360
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	362
Total	362

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	14
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	11
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	38
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	63

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	38
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	38

38
477

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1919
U. S. Department of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	276131 self	100	1902	10	1910	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	46	br	br	none	Roumania	Tictia	
2	no	290052	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	40	br	br	Blue	Canada	St. Leonard	
3	no	290033	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	40	br	br	Blue	no	St. Leonard	
4	no	290571	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	40	br	br	Blue	no	St. Leonard	
5	no	290690	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	40	br	br	Blue	no	St. Leonard	
6	no	290572	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	40	br	br	Blue	no	St. Leonard	
7	no	284976	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	40	br	br	Blue	130 lbs	Russia	Purinsk

Entered at
Detroit Mich
Mar. 26, 1919
CPR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1913	immigrant	MAR 24 1919
2	-	-	-	MAR 24 1919
3	-	-	-	MAR 24 1919
4	Val	5/12	Inspection	MAR 24 1919
5	Or	2/11	?	MAR 24 1919
6	Val	5/12	Mongolian	MAR 24 1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1919

5. CARRIER

477 (B)

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3/13/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

